


Y 1

1:J 86

1978

C.2



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
OF
THE SENATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
1977-1978
SECOND SESSION 1978

JAMES C. GREEN, President
JOHN T. HENLEY, President Pro Tempore
KENNETH C. RYVALL, JR., Assistant Majority Leader
EVELYN M. FINK, Sergeant at Arms
LARRY CLARK, JR., Clerk
J. VIRGIN BRIDGERS, JR., Secretary

OF
THE SENATE

SENATOR	NAME OF SENATOR	COUNTY
1	WILLIAM H. HARRIS	Shelby
2	J. J. HARRINGTON	Wayne
3	D. LIVINGSTON STALLARD	Rocky Mount
4	JERRY COOPER	Rocky Mount
5	H. H. HARRIS	Rocky Mount
6	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
7	WILLIAM H. HARRIS	Rocky Mount
8	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
9	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
10	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
11	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
12	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
13	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
14	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
15	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
16	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
17	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
18	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
19	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
20	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
21	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
22	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
23	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
24	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
25	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
26	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount
27	J. J. HARRINGTON	Rocky Mount

JOURNAL
OF
THE SENATE
OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
SECOND
SESSION 1978

Lithographed by
Winston Printing Company
Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.A.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SENATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1977 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND SESSION 1978

JAMES C. GREEN, President.....Clarkton
 JOHN T. HENLEY, President Pro Tempore.....Hope Mills
 KENNETH C. ROYALL, JR., Assistant Majority Leader.....Durham
 SYLVIA M. FINK, Principal Clerk.....Raleigh
 LEROY CLARK, JR., Reading Clerk.....Wendell
 H. VINSON BRIDGERS, JR., Sergeant-at-Arms.....Roanoke Rapids

DISTRICT	NAME OF SENATOR	ADDRESS
1	MELVIN R. DANIELS, JR.	Elizabeth City
	J. J. HARRINGTON	Lewiston
2	D. LIVINGSTONE STALLINGS	New Bern
3	JERRY POPKIN	Jacksonville
4	WILLIAM G. SMITH	Wilmington
5	HAROLD W. HARDISON	Deep Run
6	JULIAN R. ALLSBROOK	Roanoke Rapids
	VERNON E. WHITE	Winterville
7	DALLAS ALFORD	Rocky Mount
	JAMES D. SPEED	Louisburg
8	HENSON P. BARNES	Goldsboro
9	EDWARD RENFROW	Smithfield
10	JOHN T. HENLEY	Hope Mills
	JOE B. RAYNOR	Fayetteville
11	R. C. SOLES, JR.	Tabor City
12	LUTHER J. BRITT, JR.*	Lumberton
	SAM R. NOBLE**	Lumberton
13	KENNETH C. ROYALL, JR.	Durham
	WILLIS P. WHICHARD	Durham
14	I. BEVERLY LAKE, JR.	Raleigh
	CLARENCE LIGHTNER	Raleigh
	ROBERT W. WYNNE	Raleigh
15	CONRAD R. DUNCAN, JR.	Stoneville
	GEORGE W. MARION, JR.	Dobson
16	CHARLES E. VICKERY	Chapel Hill
	RUSSELL WALKER	Asheboro
17	JAMES B. GARRISON	Albemarle
	ROBERT B. JORDAN III	Mount Gilead
18	RALPH H. SCOTT	Haw River
19	RACHEL G. GRAY	High Point
	KATHERINE H. SEBO	Greensboro
	McNEILL SMITH	Greensboro
20	E. LAWRENCE DAVIS	Winston-Salem
	CARL D. TOTTEROW	Winston-Salem
21	JACK CHILDERS	Lexington
	ROBERT VANCE SOMERS	Salisbury
22	FRED D. ALEXANDER	Charlotte
	CRAIG LAWING	Charlotte
	CAROLYN MATHIS	Charlotte
	JIM McDUFFIE	Charlotte
23	T. CASS BALLENGER	Hickory
	BOBBY LEE COMBS	Hickory
24	DONALD R. KINCAID	Lenoir
	ROGER SHARPE	Morganton
25	OLLIE HARRIS	Kings Mountain
	HELEN RHYNE MARVIN	Gastonia
	MARSHALL A. RAUCH	Gastonia
26	I. C. CRAWFORD	Asheville
	ROBERT S. SWAIN	Asheville
27	CECIL HILL	Brevard
	JOE H. PALMER	Clyde

*Died July 22, 1978

**Appointed July 26, 1978 (See Addendum)

1977 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND SESSION 1978

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, May 31, 1978.

Pursuant to adjournment on July 1, 1977, in accordance with S. J. R. 915, a joint resolution providing for adjournment of the 1977 General Assembly on July 1, 1977, at 6:00 P.M., to reconvene for a Second Session in 1978 for review of the budget for fiscal year 1978-1979 and for consideration of certain other bills, the Senate of the General Assembly of North Carolina assembles this day in the Senate Chamber of the Legislative Building in the City of Raleigh.

The Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor, calls the Senate to order.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, we offer to Thee the thanksgiving of our hearts for all the blessings that have come to us since we last assembled here together. And now, as we begin to address ourselves again to the needs of our beloved State, we look to Thee for wisdom, courage and patience, to the end that all our conclusions may be in the best interests of the people we are here to represent. May the welfare of North Carolina transcend all considerations of political party or personal interests; and to Thee shall be the praise, both now and forever. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, July 1, 1977, has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Smith of Guilford to attend a Board of Trustees meeting of Legis 50, the Center for Legislative Improvement, for tomorrow and Friday, June 1 and 2.

The President grants courtesies of the gallery to the Honorable John D. Larkins, Jr., Judge of the Eastern District of the United States District Court of North Carolina, and his wife; and to Mrs. John R. Ingram, wife of the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance.

The President grants courtesies of the floor to the Honorable John R. Ingram, Commissioner of Insurance and Democratic candidate for the United States Senate.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: James Bearden, Jr., Greenville; Carolyn Davis, Raleigh; Hugh C. Gerringer, Raleigh; Traci Gibson, Fayetteville; Thomas J. Lowder,

May 31, 1978

Fayetteville; Edward Melvin, Fayetteville; Lee Moneyham, Wendell; Bradford Shwedo, Reidsville; Caroline Ward, Plymouth; Carolyn Wilson, Mebane; Gregory Woods, Morganton; and Brenda Wooten, Butner.

The President announces that the Principal Clerk has on file the following documents relative to the appointment of Clarence E. Lightner to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Senator John W. Winters to accept an assignment to the North Carolina Utilities Commission.

GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION APPOINTING CLARENCE E. LIGHTNER

August 3, 1977

WHEREAS, the Honorable John W. Winters, elected Senator of the 14th Senatorial District, 1977 General Assembly, is now resigned and

WHEREAS, the provision of General Statutes 163-11 requires that the vacancy created by the resignation of the Honorable John W. Winters be filled by appointment by the person selected by the District Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 14th Senatorial District, and

WHEREAS, the Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 14th Senatorial District has notified me of the selection of Clarence E. Lightner, Raleigh, North Carolina, to fill said vacancy,

I do by these presents appoint

CLARENCE E. LIGHTNER

as a member of the

SENATE

1977 General Assembly

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this third day of August in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven and in the two hundredth and second year of our American Independence.

By the Governor:

S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

S/ THAD EURE
Secretary of State

OATH OF OFFICE OF CLARENCE E. LIGHTNER

I, Clarence E. Lightner, solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the State of North Carolina, and to the constitutional powers and authorities which are or may be established for the government thereof; that I will endeavor to support, maintain, and defend the Constitution of said State,

May 31, 1978

not inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and ability; and that I will faithfully discharge my duties as a Senator of the General Assembly of North Carolina according to the best of my skill and ability, according to law; so help me, God.

S/ CLARENCE E. LIGHTNER

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
the 9th day of August, 1977.

S/ THAD EURE
Secretary of State

RESIGNATION OF MEMBER

The President announces the resignation of Senator Wesley D. Webster effective September 15, 1977, to accept a position of Administrative Aide to the Secretary of the Department of Transportation.

The President announces the Principal Clerk has on file the following documents relative to the appointment of Conrad Riley Duncan, Jr., to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Senator Wesley Webster.

GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION APPOINTING CONRAD RILEY DUNCAN, JR.

October 6, 1977

WHEREAS, the Honorable Wesley Davis Webster elected representative of the 15th Senatorial District, 1977 General Assembly, is now resigned and

WHEREAS, the provision of General Statutes 163-11 requires that the vacancy created by the resignation of the Honorable Wesley Davis Webster be filled by appointment by the person selected by the District Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 15th Senatorial District, and

WHEREAS, the Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 15th Senatorial District has notified me of the selection of Conrad Riley Duncan, Jr., Stoneville, North Carolina, to fill said vacancy,

I do by these presents appoint
CONRAD RILEY DUNCAN, JR.
as a member of the
SENATE

1977 General Assembly

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this sixth day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven and in the two hundredth and first year of our American Independence.

S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

S/ THAD EURE
Secretary of State

May 31, 1978

OATH OF OFFICE OF CONRAD RILEY DUNCAN, JR.

I, CONRAD RILEY DUNCAN, JR., do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the State of North Carolina, and to the constitutional powers and authorities which are or may be established for the government thereof; that I will endeavor to support, maintain, and defend the Constitution of said State, not inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and ability; and that I will faithfully discharge my duties as a Senator of the General Assembly of North Carolina according to the best of my skill and ability, according to law; so help me, God.

S/ CONRAD RILEY DUNCAN, JR.

Route 1, Box 282

Stoneville, North Carolina 27048

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
the 11th day of October, 1977.

S/ EARL W. VAUGHN

Judge, N.C. Court of Appeals

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN

The President appoints Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr., Chairman of the Public Utilities and Energy Commission to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Senator Wesley D. Webster.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS**SENATE MEMBERS FILLING UNEXPIRED TERMS**

The President appoints Senator Clarence E. Lightner to serve on the following committees: Alcoholic Beverage Control, Appropriations, Appropriations Committee on Education, Election Laws, Higher Education, Human Resources, State Government, Transportation, University Board of Governors, and Ways and Means.

The President appoints Senator Conrad Duncan, Jr., to serve on the following committees: Finance (Vice-Chairman), Public Utilities and Energy, Banking, Economy, Rules and Operation of the Senate, University Board of Governors, Veterans and Military Affairs, and Ways and Means.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Henley:

S. J. R. 918, a joint resolution relating to bills which may be considered in the 1978 Adjourned Session of the General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Henley, the rules are suspended to allow the introduction of S. J. R. 918 and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration. The joint resolution passes its second and third readings, and having received a two-thirds majority vote of the Senate, is ordered without objection sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senators Alford and Rauch:

S. J. R. 919, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution commending the 1977-78 Duke University Basketball Team.

On motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended to allow the introduction of S. J. R. 919 and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration. The joint resolution passes its second and third readings, and having received a two-thirds majority vote of the Senate, is ordered without objection sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senators Hardison, Royall, Henley, Rauch, Renfrow, White, Garrison, Crawford, Lawing, and Daniels:

S. B. 920, a bill to modify current operations and capital improvements appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended to allow the introduction of S. B. 920.

The bill is referred to Appropriations Committee.

The Chair recognizes Senator Henley who reminds the Senate of the ceremonial Joint Session in the Chamber of the House of Representatives of the State Capitol for the purpose of honoring legislative leadership. (See Appendix.)

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12:00 M.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, June 1, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, we are thankful for the privilege of living in a land where members of our legislatures, governors of states, and even the President of

our country, recognize the need for divine guidance and blessing. Help us to remember that this is a part of our rich heritage as a nation, and may it continue to be a vital part of our own daily experience. For Thine is the kingdom, the power and the glory, forever and ever. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

A leave of absence granted previously to Senator Smith of Guilford is noted.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Soles moves the suspension of S. J. R. 915, a joint resolution providing for adjournment of the 1977 General Assembly on July 1, 1977, at 6:00 P.M., to reconvene for a Second Session in 1978 for review of the budget for fiscal year 1978-1979 and for consideration of certain other bills, to allow further consideration of H. B. 682, a bill to provide a referendum in Columbus County to determine whether the County Police Force and Board of Public Safety shall be retained, tabled by an unfavorable committee report, which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority vote.

Senator Soles moves that the bill be removed from the table, which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority vote, and on his further motion, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 921, a bill to make an appropriation to expand homemaker services and chore services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 922, a bill to clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to Human Resources Committee.

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 923, a bill to require in-home services for the elderly to be provided in all counties and to make special appropriations, so as to implement the

recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 924, a bill to permit boards of education to allow school buses to be used by the elderly, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Human Resources Committee.**

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 925, a bill to modify the income eligibility standards for medically needy recipients of Medicaid, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 926, a bill to appropriate funds for adult day care, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. J. R. 927, a joint resolution to extend the study of the problems and needs of the aging population in North Carolina by the Legislative Research Commission, and to increase participation on the study committee, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.**

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. J. R. 928, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of Human Resources to appoint a task force to study home health and homemaker services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.**

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 929, a bill to appropriate funds for home maintenance and repair for adults aged sixty and older, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Harris, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 930, a bill to make an appropriation to enable the Division of Aging to train nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Raynor, Gray, Speed, and Scott:

S. B. 931, a bill to require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Human Resources Committee**.

By Senators Sebo, Smith of Guilford, and Gray:

S. B. 932, a bill to appropriate funds for the Eastern Music Festival.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Gray, Alford, Kincaid, Soles, and Walker:

S. B. 933, a bill to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, the North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the Open Meetings Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly.

Referred to **Judiciary II Committee**.

By Senator Allsbrook:

S. J. R. 935, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to delegate to the Legislative Services Commission exclusive authority over parking on State Legislative Building grounds at all times.

On motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended to allow the introduction of S. J. R. 935 and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings, and having received a two-thirds majority vote of the Senate is ordered without objection sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S. J. R. 918, a joint resolution relating to bills which may be considered in the 1978 Adjourned Session of the General Assembly, for concurrence in the House amendment.

On motion of Senator Henley, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the joint resolution is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 682, a bill to provide a referendum in Columbus County to determine whether the County Police Force and Board of Public Safety shall be retained.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. J. R. 918, a joint resolution relating to bills which may be considered in the 1978 Adjourned Session of the General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12:00 M.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 2, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"God of the nations, by whose hand we have been created and are sustained, we look to Thee for those qualities of leadership which will make it possible for us to serve our State in an effective and creative way. Since much has been committed to our hands, we know that much will be expected of us. Send down upon us Thy blessing, and may Thy name be praised. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

A leave of absence granted previously to Senator Smith of Guilford is noted.

APPOINTMENTS OF THE GOVERNOR

The President directs the Reading Clerk to read the following messages from the Governor:

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

May 19, 1978

The Honorable James C. Green
Lieutenant Governor
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Jimmy:

On April 27, 1978, I appointed Mr. Thomas N. Brafford of Wake County as the Commissioner of Banks to fill the unexpired term of John R. Tropman, who resigned that post. This appointment is for a term expiring April 1, 1979.

Pursuant to G. S. 53-92, I now submit this appointment to the Senate for confirmation.

I commend this appointment to the members of the Senate.

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,
S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

Notification of this appointment is referred to the Banking Committee.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

May 19, 1978

The Honorable James C. Green
Lieutenant Governor
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Jimmy:

In recent months, I have appointed four persons to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System. Each appointment is for a term to expire July 1, 1981.

June 2, 1978

Pursuant to G. S. 135-6, I now submit these appointments to the Senate for confirmation.

I commend the following appointments to the members of the Senate:

Qualifications

Mrs. Minnie M. Brown
2205 Candyflower Place
Raleigh, North Carolina

higher education

Mrs. Ezra A. Bridges
Post Office Box 584
Shelby, North Carolina

retired teacher

Mr. Withers Davis
1110 Park Avenue
Garner, North Carolina

retired State
employee

Mr. Seddon Goode, Jr.
221 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, North Carolina

non-teacher or
non-State
employee

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,

S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.

Governor of North Carolina

Notification of these appointments is referred to the State Government Committee.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Harris:

S. B. 934, a bill to provide limitations on assistants to physicians and on nurse practitioners, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Physicians' Assistants and Nurse Practitioners.

Referred to **Special Committee on Ways and Means**.

By Senator Jordan:

S. J. R. 936, a joint resolution authorizing consideration of a bill to cover public school cafeteria workers under the Minimum Wage Law.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

By Senator Childers:

S. B. 937, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Cultural Resources for stabilization, artifact purchase, and restoration and continued research for Historic Spencer Shops State Historic Site.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Hill:

S. B. 938, a bill to regulate airports so as to protect public schools in Transylvania County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

By Senator Hill:

S. B. 939, a bill to define a "subdivision" for the purpose of subdivision regulations in Transylvania County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

By Senators Daniels and Harrington:

S. B. 940, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Hertford County.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Daniels and Harrington:

S. B. 941, a bill to appropriate funds for the installation of a climate control system in the Museum of the Albemarle in Elizabeth City.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Jordan and Garrison:

S. B. 942, a bill to appropriate thirty-six thousand seven hundred ten dollars to the Department of Cultural Resources to fund capital improvements for the Town Creek Indian Mound.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Smith of New Hanover and Swain:

S. B. 943, a bill to clarify a 1977 amendment to G. S. 50-6 and to validate irregular divorces entered under its proviso as recommended by the General Statutes Commission.

Referred to **Judiciary I Committee**.

By Senators Combs and Ballenger:

S. B. 944, a bill to remove territory from the Maiden Fire Protection District and add territory to the Bandys Fire Protection District in Catawba County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

By Senator Childers:

S. B. 945, a bill to appropriate funds for design and feasibility studies at the Wilmington Terminal of the North Carolina State Ports Authority.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

ORDERED ENROLLED

H. B. 682, an act to provide a referendum in Columbus County to determine whether the County Police Force and Board of Public Safety shall be retained, ordered enrolled June 1, is signed by the President. (The bill fails of ratification due to the lack of signature of the Speaker of the House of Representatives on this date.)

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday at 8:00 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, June 5, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by the Honorable Bobby Lee Combs, Senator from Catawba County.

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Whichard for today.

The President grants courtesies of the floor to the Honorable C. Kitchin Josey, former Representative from Halifax County, and to the Honorable H. M. Michaux, Jr., United States Attorney for the Middle District.

On motion of Senator Henley, courtesies of the floor are granted to Mrs. Alice Green, wife of the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: Robert Blum, Asheville; Dorothy Bowen, Windsor; Mary Bray, Camden; Catherine Brown, Rocky Mount; Kathy Carpenter, Robbinsville; Mark Elmore, Lexington; Timothy Greenlee, Gastonia; James Harris, Reidsville; Melissa Hill, Asheville; Sarah Lane, Cary; Karen Minton, Charlotte; Lynette Padgett, Jamesville; Jamie Stanley, Dobson; Gene Troy, Jr., Whiteville; Harold Twisdale, Charlotte; Helen Ward, Ash; Terry Wiggins, Asheville; and Thomas Womble, Clemmons.

APPOINTMENTS OF THE GOVERNOR

The President directs the Reading Clerk to read the following message from the Governor:

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

June 5, 1978

The Honorable James C. Green
Lieutenant Governor
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Jimmy:

During the recess of the General Assembly, I appointed two persons to the State Personnel Commission who were nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners. Each appointment is for a term to expire June 30, 1981.

Pursuant to G. S. 126-2, I now submit these appointments to the General Assembly for confirmation.

I commend the following appointments to the members of the Senate:

Mr. Billy D. Horne
Post Office Drawer 1829
Fayetteville, North Carolina 28302

Mr. Earl H. Tate
#50 Meadowood Apartments
Lenoir, North Carolina 28645

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,
S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

Notification of these appointments is referred to the State Government Committee.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Soles for the Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee:

June 5, 1978

S. B. 938, a bill to regulate airports so as to protect public schools in Transylvania County, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 939, a bill to define a "subdivision" for the purpose of subdivision regulations in Transylvania County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 944, a bill to remove territory from the Maiden Fire Protection District and add territory to the Bandys Fire Protection District in Catawba County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Crawford:

S. B. 946, a bill to provide payment for injuries sustained by pupils in school bus accidents.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Daniels and Harrington:

S. B. 947, a bill to appropriate funds for the stage production "Blackbeard Knight of the Black Flag."

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Daniels:

S. B. 948, a bill to provide funds for ranger housing and information services for Jockey's Ridge State Park.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Marion, Walker, Crawford, Palmer, and Hill:

S. B. 949, a bill to continue the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Commission.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

By Senator Smith of New Hanover:

S. B. 950, a bill to create Carolina Beach Airport Authority.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

By Senator Hardison:

S. B. 951, a bill to exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

By Senators Wynne, Lake, and Lightner:

S. B. 952, a bill to provide that Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes relating to attachment or garnishment and lien for ambulance services shall apply in Harnett County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee.**

By Senators Wynne, Lake, and Lightner:

S. B. 953, a bill to confirm certain portions of the corporate limits and to ratify actions of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Morrisville.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee.**

By Senators Daniels, Stallings, and Smith of New Hanover:

S. B. 954, a bill to fund technical positions at the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant, and to upgrade the three permanent positions at each Center.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

By Senators Davis, Combs, Ballenger, Mathis, Raynor, and Popkin:

S. B. 955, a bill to amend the income levels against which the individual income tax rates are applied.

Referred to **Finance Committee.**

By Senators Palmer, Combs, Popkin, McDuffie, Duncan, Childers, Harris, Daniels, Swain, Raynor, and Lawing:

S. B. 956, a bill to provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

By Senator Sharpe:

S. B. 957, a bill to allow the Town of Drexel to assist the Drexel Community Center, and to prescribe the corporate boundaries.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee.**

By Senator Swain:

S. B. 958, a bill to appropriate funds to provide an investigatorial assistant for the Twenty-eighth Prosecutorial District.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee.**

By Senators Jordan and Garrison:

S. B. 959, a bill to regulate fox hunting in Montgomery County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee.**

By Senator Duncan:

S. B. 960, a bill to allow Stoneville to charge not more than five dollars for auto tags.

Senator Duncan moves that the rules be suspended in order that the bill may be placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Rauch offers a substitute motion that the bill be referred to Finance Committee, which motion prevails.

By Senator Swain:

S. B. 961, a bill to amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the Policemen's and Firemen's Pension Funds of the City of Asheville.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

By Senator Barnes:

S. B. 962, a bill to make technical corrections in Chapter 787 of the 1977 Session Laws, the Speedy Trial Act.

Referred to **Judiciary I Committee**.

By Senator Hardison:

S. B. 963, a bill to appropriate funds for five SBI agents to provide an appropriate response to the demand for additional law enforcement services caused by increased illegal drug activity in North Carolina.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Hardison:

S. B. 964, a bill to appropriate funds to prevent the elimination of the Judicial Advisory Unit.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Allsbrook and White:

S. B. 965, a bill to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Halifax County.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Lake:

S. J. R. 966, a joint resolution providing for Joint Sessions of the Senate and House Committees on Utilities to consider the Governor's nomination to the Utilities Commission, and providing for a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nomination made by the Governor to membership on the North Carolina Utilities Commission.

On motion of Senator Lake, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senators Lake and Lightner:

S. B. 967, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Harnett County.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Henley and Raynor:

S. B. 968, a bill to permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

By Senator Smith of New Hanover:

S. B. 969, a bill to increase the salary and expense allowance of the members of the 1979 General Assembly.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Whichard:

S. J. R. 970, a joint resolution authorizing consideration of a Senate joint resolution providing for a Joint Session of the Senate and House Committees on State Government to consider the Governor's nominations to the State Personnel Commission and providing for a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nominations made by the Governor to the State Personnel Commission.

On motion of Senator Lake, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Walker and Vickery:

S. B. 974, a bill relating to leasing of property owned by the Town of Liberty.

Senator Walker moves the suspension of **S. J. R. 918**, a joint resolution relating to bills which may be considered in the 1978 Adjourned Session of the General Assembly, to allow the introduction of **S. B. 974**, which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority vote of the Senate.

On motion of Senator Walker, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rauch the bill is referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12:00 M.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 6, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, we do not ask that the mountains of life shall be removed but that we may be given strength with which to climb them. Help us to see our difficulties as a challenge to our ingenuity, initiative and imagination, rather than as sources of discouragement and despair. And, in the midst of all our responsibilities, may we never forget that Thou art able to do for us even more than we can ask or think. And to Thee shall be the praise. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

Senator Lawing for the Committee on Banking submits the following report:

REPORT OF SENATE BANKING COMMITTEE ON
APPOINTMENT OF THE STATE COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

The Senate Committee on Banking, which has been charged by the Lieutenant Governor with the duty of inquiring into the qualifications and fitness of persons appointed by the Governor in cases where appointments are subject to consent by the Senate of the General Assembly, reports as follows:

The Senate Committee on Banking recommends that in compliance with G. S. 53-92 the members of the Senate vote to give consent to the appointment by the Governor of Thomas N. Brafford to succeed John R. Tropman for the remainder of his term to expire April 1, 1979.

S/ W. CRAIG LAWING, *Chairman*
Committee on Banking

Senator Lawing moves that the Senate accept the recommendation of the Banking Committee, which motion prevails.

On motion of Senator Lawing, the Senate consents to the appointment of Thomas N. Brafford as the State Commissioner of Banks by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 44.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Harris for the **Human Resources Committee**:

S. B. 922, a bill to clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Harris, the bill is re-referred to the **Appropriations Committee**.

S. B. 931, a bill to require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Harris, Allsbrook, Sebo, Walker, Barnes, Swain, Marion, Raynor, Lawing, Marvin, Lightner, Smith of Guilford, Henley, Combs, Ballenger, Totherow, Sharpe, Childers, Kincaid, Palmer, Alford, Alexander, Daniels, Renfrow, Lake, White, and Mathis:

S. B. 971, a bill to appropriate funds to serve as the State match for area mental health programs.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Sebo, Marvin, Barnes, Combs, Whichard, Harris, Sharpe, Walker, Smith of Guilford, Childers, Palmer, Jordan, Totherow and Vickery:

S. B. 972, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to be used for the development and continuation of community based alternatives to training schools.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators White and Allsbrook:

S. B. 973, a bill to appropriate funds to the Eastern Carolina Sheltered Workshop and Vocational Rehabilitation Center in Greenville, North Carolina, as matching funds for special federal appropriation.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 938, a bill to regulate airports so as to protect public schools in Transylvania County, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hill, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 939, a bill to define a "subdivision" for the purpose of subdivision regulations in Transylvania County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 944, a bill to remove territory from the Maiden Fire Protection District and add territory to the Bandys Fire Protection District in Catawba County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 47.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. J. R. 966, a joint resolution providing for Joint Sessions of the Senate and House Committees on Utilities to consider the Governor's nomination to the Utilities Commission, and providing for a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nomination made by the Governor to membership on the North Carolina Utilities Commission.

S. J. R. 970, a joint resolution authorizing consideration of a Senate joint resolution providing for a Joint Session of the Senate and House Committees on State Government to consider the Governor's nominations to the State Personnel Commission and providing for a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nominations made by the Governor to the State Personnel Commission.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12:00 M.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 7, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O God, from whom all blessings flow, we begin today's Session with thanksgiving and praise. Help us, in our favored circumstances of life, to remember those at home and abroad for whom life is a stark and deprived experience. May we be sensitive to their needs, and seek to create the kind of society in which those needs are supplied; remembering Him who became poor for our sakes that we through His poverty might become rich. For His name's sake. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Britt, for the Judiciary II Committee:

H. B. 802, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 802**, a bill repealing the criminal offense of public drunkenness and granting authority to assist persons who become intoxicated in public, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Henley, for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee:

S. J. R. 927, a joint resolution to extend the study of the problems and needs of the aging population in North Carolina by the Legislative Research Commission, and to increase participation on the study committee, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, with a favorable report.

S. J. R. 928, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of Human Resources to appoint a task force to study home health and homemaker services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. J. R. 936, a joint resolution authorizing consideration of a bill to cover public school cafeteria workers under the Minimum Wage Law, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Jordan, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 949, a bill to continue the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Commission, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Lawing:

S. B. 975, a bill to amend Chapter 53, Banks.

Referred to **Banking Committee**.

By Senators Wynne, Lightner, Combs, Raynor, Sebo, Stallings, Marion, Smith of New Hanover, Duncan, and Childers:

S. B. 976, a bill to appropriate funds to provide salary increases of ten percent for State employees, teachers, and highway personnel.

Referred to **Ways and Means Committee**.

By Senators White and Barnes:

S. B. 977, a bill to provide funds to the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station and North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service to provide funding for priority research and extension projects.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Rauch, Renfrow, Royall, Hardison, Marion, Marvin, Ballenger, McDuffie, Totherow, Harris, Barnes, Walker, Allsbrook, Swain, Mathis, Jordan, Garrison, Lightner, Daniels, Henley, Palmer, Kincaid, Duncan, Popkin, Lake, Hill, Gray, Sharpe, Childers, Harrington, Alford, and Combs:

S. J. R. 978, a joint resolution requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to give primary consideration to a State income tax cut if the 1978-79 State Budget surplus warrants such a cut.

Referred to **Finance Committee**.

By Senators Palmer and Hill:

S. B. 979, a bill to appropriate seventy-five thousand dollars to the Department of Agriculture for the control of the multiflora rose.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Palmer and Hill:

S. B. 980, a bill to appropriate sixty thousand dollars as a grant-in-aid to the Southwestern Technical Institute Foundation for the Rattlesnake Mountain Career Development Center.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Sebo:

S. B. 981, a bill to appropriate sixty-three thousand one hundred thirty-nine dollars to the State Board of Education to be used for the purpose of providing technical assistance in the implementation of educational television reception and distribution systems.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator White:

S. B. 982, a bill to provide for the more expeditious publication of the Colonial Records of North Carolina (Second Series).

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Rauch:

S. B. 983, a bill to provide for a study of North Carolina's participation in a World's Fair in 1982 at Knoxville, Tennessee.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Barnes:

S. B. 986, a bill to make technical corrections to Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws and to restore restitution provisions enacted by Chapters 364 and 614 of the 1977 Session Laws that were inadvertently repealed by Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws.

Referred to **Judiciary I Committee**.

By Senator Stallings:

S. B. 988, a bill to appropriate funds to permit the installation of a comprehensive security system in the Tryon Palace complex at New Bern.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

June 7, 1978

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body inviting you to sit in Joint Session with the House of Representatives on Thursday, June 8, 1978, at 12:00 Noon for the purpose of confirmation of members to the Utilities Commission and the State Personnel Commission.

Respectfully,

GRACE A. COLLINS

Principal Clerk

A message acknowledging receipt of the invitation is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 931, a bill to require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

On motion of Senator Raynor, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. J. R. 936, a joint resolution authorizing consideration of a bill to cover public school cafeteria workers under the Minimum Wage Law.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 944, a bill to remove territory from the Maiden Fire Protection District and add territory to the Bandys Fire Protection District in Catawba County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Somers, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 45.

The bill, without objection, is sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

June 7, 1978

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 11:45 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, June 8, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O God, our Creator and Preserver, we confess our sins to Thee and seek Thy forgiveness. Save us from the folly of believing that our personal freedom makes it possible for us to do as we please. Since Thou hast created all things, all things belong to Thee, whether they be cattle upon a thousand hills or human beings sitting in a state legislature. When we acknowledge Thee as our Maker, we recognize that we are under divine authority. Therefore, may Thy will be done, on earth as it is done in heaven. For Thy name's sake. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Daniels for Friday, June 9.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Mr. President:

Pursuant to General Statutes 135-6(b)(3) and at your request, the Senate Committee on State Government has met and recommends approval of the following candidates to serve on the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System:

Mrs. Minnie M. Brown
2205 Candyflower Place
Raleigh, North Carolina

(appointed as a representative
of higher education)

Mrs. Ezra A. Bridges
P. O. Box 584
Shelby, North Carolina

(a retired teacher)

June 8, 1978

Mr. Withers Davis
1110 Park Avenue
Garner, North Carolina

(a retired State employee)

The Committee further recommends the re-appointment of:

Mr. Seddon Goode, Jr.
221 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, North Carolina

(a non-teacher and non-State employee)

The terms of all four appointees will expire on July 1, 1981.

The nominees were unanimously approved by those in attendance at the Senate State Government Committee meeting on June 8, 1978.

Respectfully submitted,
S/ WILLIS P. WHICHARD
*Senate Committee on State
Government*

On motion of Senator Whichard, the report is adopted by roll-call vote, ayes 35, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Combs, Daniels, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Lawing, Marion, Marvin, McDuffie, Popkin, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Whichard, White, and Wynne
— 35.

The appointments of Mrs. Minnie M. Brown, Mrs. Ezra A. Bridges, and Mr. Withers Davis and the re-appointment of Mr. Seddon Goode, Jr., are confirmed.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S. J. R. 966

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
June 8, 1978

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body informing you that the House of Representatives stands ready to receive the Senate in Joint Session for the purpose of confirmation of members to the Utilities Commission and the State Personnel Commission.

Respectfully,
GRACE A. COLLINS
Principal Clerk

June 8, 1978

The President orders a special message be sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate stands ready to repair to the Hall of the House pursuant to S. J. R. 966 fixing the date and place to meet in Joint Session for the purpose of confirmation of the appointments of the Governor to the North Carolina Utilities Commission and the State Personnel Commission.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate recesses to meet in Joint Session in the House of Representatives for the purpose of considering confirmation of the Governor's appointments to membership on the North Carolina Utilities Commission and the State Personnel Commission and upon dissolution of the Joint Session, to return to its Chamber to resume consideration of business.

JOINT SESSION

The Senate is received by the members of the House of Representatives standing, and the Joint Session is called to order by Lieutenant Governor James C. Green.

The President directs the Reading Clerk of the Senate to read the following messages from the Governor:

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

May 19, 1978

The Honorable James C. Green
Lieutenant Governor
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Jimmy:

During the recess of the General Assembly, I appointed Mr. Edward Hipp of Wake County to a term on the North Carolina Utilities Commission expiring July 1, 1981.

Pursuant to G. S. 62-10, I now submit this appointment to the General Assembly for confirmation.

I commend this appointment to the members of your body.

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,
S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

June 8, 1978

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

May 19, 1978

The Honorable Carl J. Stewart, Jr.
Office of the Speaker
North Carolina House of Representatives
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Carl:

During the recess of the General Assembly, I appointed Mr. Edward Hipp of Wake County to a term on the North Carolina Utilities Commission expiring July 1, 1981.

Pursuant to G. S. 62-10, I now submit this appointment to the General Assembly for confirmation.

I commend this appointment to the members of your body.

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,
S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

Senator Lake, Chairman of the Senate Public Utilities and Energy Committee, submits the following report:

REPORT OF SENATE PUBLIC UTILITIES AND ENERGY COMMITTEE
APPOINTMENT TO THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Senate Chamber
State Legislative Building
Raleigh 27611

June 6, 1978

The Honorable James C. Green
Lieutenant Governor
President of the Senate
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Mr. President:

In compliance with the provision of Chapter 243 of the 1975 Session Laws that nominees to fill positions on the Utilities Commission shall be subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in Joint Session, Governor Hunt has submitted for confirmation by the General Assembly the following name:

June 8, 1978

Mr. Edward B. Hipp (to fill the unexpired term created by the resignation of Tenny I. Deane and to fill the vacancy in that position on October 21, 1977 for a term to expire on July 1, 1981).

Pursuant to S. J. R. 966 the Senate Committee on Public Utilities and Energy has considered this nominee and makes the following recommendation to this Joint Session:

That the nomination of Edward B. Hipp to fill the unexpired term of Tenny I. Deane be confirmed.

Respectfully submitted.

S/ I. BEVERLY LAKE, JR.
*Chairman, Senate Public
Utilities and Energy Committee*

Representative Campbell, Chairman of the House Committee on Public Utilities, submits the following report:

REPORT OF HOUSE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES
APPOINTMENT TO THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

House of Representatives
State Legislative Building
Raleigh 27611

June 8, 1978

Mr. Speaker:

In compliance with the provisions of Chapter 243 of the 1975 Session Laws that nominees to fill positions on the Utilities Commission shall be subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in Joint Session, Governor Hunt has submitted for confirmation by the General Assembly the following name:

Mr. Edward B. Hipp (to fill the unexpired term created by the resignation of Tenny I. Deane and to fill the vacancy in that position on October 21, 1977 for a term to expire on July 1, 1981).

Pursuant to S. J. R. 966 the House Committee on Public Utilities has considered the nominee and makes the following recommendation to this Joint Session:

That the nomination of Edward B. Hipp to fill the unexpired term of Tenny I. Deane be confirmed.

Respectfully submitted.

S/ A. HARTWELL CAMPBELL
Chairman

June 8, 1978

Senator Lake and Representative Campbell offer motions that the appointment of Edward B. Hipp to the North Carolina Utilities Commission be confirmed. The motions prevail by the following roll-call votes:

Senate — ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 49.

House of Representatives — ayes 115, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Stewart, Representatives Adams, Auman, Baker, Barbee, Barker, Beard, Bell, Bissell, Brennan, Bright, Brubaker, Bumgardner, Bundy, Campbell, Chapin, Church, Clarke, Clement, Collins, Cook, Creech, Cullipher, Davenport, Davis, DeBruhl, DeRamus, Diamont, Dorsey, Easterling, Economos, Edwards, Ellis, Enloe, Ezzell, Falls, Foster, Frye, Fulcher, Gamble, Gardner, Gentry, Grady, Greenwood, Gregory, Griffin, Hall, Harris, Haworth, Helms, Hightower, Holmes, Holroyd, Holt of Alamance, Holt of Cumberland, Hunt, Hunter, Hurst, Huskins, Hux, James, Jernigan, Johnson, Kaplan, Kemp, Kennedy, Lambeth, Lilley, Locklear, Lutz, Martin, McAlister, McMillan, Messer, Miller, Morgan, Morris, Nash, Nesbitt, Nye, Parnell, Pickler, Plyler, Poovey, Pugh, Quinn, Ramsey, Ray, Revelle, Rhodes, Rountree, Sawyer, Schwartz, Setzer, Seymour, Short, Smith of Rowan, Smith of Forsyth, Spoon, Tally, Taylor, Tennille, Thomas, Tison, Tyson, Varner, Ward, Watkins, Webb, White of Caldwell, White of Dare, Wiseman, Woodard of Johnston, Woodard of Wake, and Wright — 115.

Having received a majority of votes of both Houses, the appointment of Mr. Edward B. Hipp to the North Carolina Utilities Commission is confirmed.

It is ordered by the President of the Senate that the Governor be notified of the action of the General Assembly sitting in Joint Session upon the confirmation of Mr. Edward B. Hipp to the State Personnel Commission.

The President of the Senate orders the Senate Reading Clerk to read the following messages from the Governor:

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

June 8, 1977

The Honorable James C. Green
President of the Senate
State Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Jimmy:

Pursuant to G. S. 126-2, I am submitting my appointments to the State Personnel Commission for confirmation by the General Assembly.

To fill the expiring term of Mr. Sharpe Newton on June 30, 1977 as a representative of private industry or business, I am submitting the name of

Mr. Elton R. Jeffries

Route 3, Box 560

Mebane, North Carolina 27302

for reappointment to the Commission for a term to expire June 30, 1983.

To fill the expiring term of Mr. Elton R. Jeffries on June 30, 1977 for the at-large seat, I am submitting the name of

Miss L. L. "Ikey" Carawan

2405 Holloway Terrace

Raleigh, North Carolina 27608

for a term to expire June 30, 1983.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,

S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

June 8, 1977

The Honorable Carl J. Stewart, Jr.
Speaker of the House
State Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Carl:

Pursuant to G. S. 126-2, I am submitting my appointments to the State Personnel Commission for confirmation by the General Assembly.

To fill the expiring term of Mr. Sharpe Newton on June 30, 1977 as a representative of private industry or business, I am submitting the name of

June 8, 1978

Mr. Elton R. Jeffries

Route 3, Box 560

Mebane, North Carolina 27302

for reappointment to the Commission for a term to expire June 30, 1983.

To fill the expiring term of Mr. Elton R. Jeffries on June 30, 1977 for the at-large seat, I am submitting the name of

Miss L. L. "Ikey" Carawan

2405 Holloway Terrace

Raleigh, North Carolina 27608

for a term to expire June 30, 1983.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,

S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

June 5, 1978

The Honorable James C. Green

President of the Senate

State Legislative Building

Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Jimmy:

During the recess of the General Assembly, I appointed two persons to the State Personnel Commission who were nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners. Each appointment is for a term to expire June 30, 1981.

Pursuant to G. S. 126-2, I now submit these appointments to the General Assembly for confirmation.

I commend the following appointments to the members of the Senate.

Mr. Billy D. Horne

Post Office Drawer 1829

Fayetteville, North Carolina 28302

Mr. Earl H. Tate

#50 Meadowood Apartments

Lenoir, North Carolina 28645

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,

S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.

June 8, 1978

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

June 5, 1978

The Honorable Carl J. Stewart, Jr.
Speaker of the House
State Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Carl:

During the recess of the General Assembly, I appointed two persons to the State Personnel Commission who were nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners. Each appointment is for a term to expire June 30, 1981.

Pursuant to G. S. 126-2, I now submit these appointments to the General Assembly for confirmation.

I commend the following appointments to the members of the House.

Mr. Billy D. Horne
Post Office Drawer 1829
Fayetteville, North Carolina 28302

Mr. Earl H. Tate
#50 Meadowood Apartments
Lenoir, North Carolina 28645

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,
S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.

Senator Whichard, Chairman of the Senate Committee on State Government, submits the following report:

REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

June 8, 1978

Mr. President:

Pursuant to General Statutes 126-2 and at your request, the Senate Committee on State Government and the House Committee on State Personnel, having met jointly, recommend approval of the following candidates to serve as members of the State Personnel Commission:

- 1) Mr. Elton R. Jeffries
Route 3, Box 560
Mebane, North Carolina

Mr. Jeffries, as a representative of private industry or business, is recommended for re-appointment to the Commission to fill the expiring term of Mr. Sharpe Newton. Mr. Jeffries' term will expire on June 30, 1983.

June 8, 1978

- 2) Miss L. L. "Ikey" Carawan
2405 Holloway Terrace
Raleigh, North Carolina 27608

Miss Carawan is recommended to fill the expiring term of Mr. Elton R. Jeffries for an at-large seat for a term to expire on June 30, 1983.

- 3) Mr. Billy D. Horne
P. O. Drawer 1829
Fayetteville, North Carolina 28302

Mr. Horne was nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners to fill the vacancy created by the death of Mr. R. B. Jordan, Jr. Mr. Horne's term will expire on June 30, 1981.

- 4) Mr. Earl H. Tate
#50 Meadowood Apartments
Lenoir, North Carolina 28645

Mr. Tate was nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners to fill the vacancy created by the retirement of former Chairman Fred Hauser. Mr. Tate's term will expire on June 30, 1981.

The nominees were unanimously approved by those in attendance at the joint meeting of the Senate Committee on State Government and the House Committee on State Personnel.

Respectfully submitted,
S/ WILLIS P. WHICHARD,
*Chairman, Senate Committee on
State Government*

Representative Foster, Chairman of the House State Personnel Committee, submits the following report:

REPORT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

June 8, 1978

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to General Statutes 126-2 and at your request, the Senate Committee on State Government and the House Committee on State Personnel, having met jointly, recommend approval of the following candidates to serve as members of the State Personnel Commission:

- 1) Mr. Elton R. Jeffries
Route 3, Box 560
Mebane, North Carolina

Mr. Jeffries, as a representative of private industry or business, is recommended for re-appointment to the Commission to fill the expiring term of Mr. Sharpe Newton. Mr. Jeffries' term will expire on June 30, 1983.

June 8, 1978

- 2) Miss L. L. "Ikey" Carawan
2405 Holloway Terrace
Raleigh, North Carolina 27608

Miss Carawan is recommended to fill the expiring term of Mr. Elton R. Jeffries for an at-large seat for a term to expire on June 30, 1983.

- 3) Mr. Billy D. Horne
P. O. Drawer 1829
Fayetteville, North Carolina 28302

Mr. Horne was nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners to fill the vacancy created by the death of Mr. R. B. Jordan, Jr. Mr. Horne's term will expire on June 30, 1981.

- 4) Mr. Earl H. Tate
#50 Meadowood Apartments
Lenoir, North Carolina 28645

Mr. Tate was nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners to fill the vacancy created by the retirement of former Chairman Fred Hauser. Mr. Tate's term will expire on June 30, 1981.

The nominees were unanimously approved by those in attendance at the joint meeting of the Senate Committee on State Government and the House Committee on State Personnel.

Respectfully submitted,
S/ JO GRAHAM FOSTER, *Chairman*
House State Personnel Committee

Senator Whichard and Representative Foster offer motions that the appointment of Mr. Elton R. Jeffries to the State Personnel Commission be confirmed. The motion prevails by the following roll-call votes:

Senate — ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 49.

House of Representatives — ayes 115, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Stewart, Representatives Adams, Auman, Baker, Barbee, Barker, Beard, Bell, Bissell, Brennan, Bright, Brubaker, Bumgardner, Bundy, Campbell, Chapin, Church, Clarke, Clement, Collins, Cook, Creech, Cullipher, Davenport, Davis, DeBruhl, DeRamus, Diamont, Dorsey, Easterling, Economos, Edwards, Ellis, Enloe, Ezzell,

Falls, Foster, Frye, Fulcher, Gamble, Gardner, Gentry, Grady, Greenwood, Gregory, Griffin, Hall, Harris, Haworth, Helms, Hightower, Holmes, Holroyd, Holt of Alamance, Holt of Cumberland, Hunt, Hunter, Hurst, Huskins, Hux, James, Jernigan, Johnson, Kaplan, Kemp, Kennedy, Lambeth, Lilley, Locklear, Lutz, Martin, McAlister, McMillan, Messer, Miller, Morgan, Morris, Nash, Nesbitt, Nye, Parnell, Pickler, Plyler, Poovey, Pugh, Quinn, Ramsey, Ray, Revelle, Rhodes, Rountree, Sawyer, Schwartz, Setzer, Seymour, Short, Smith of Rowan, Smith of Forsyth, Spoon, Tally, Taylor, Tennille, Thomas, Tison, Tyson, Varner, Ward, Watkins, Webb, White of Caldwell, White of Dare, Wiseman, Woodard of Johnston, Woodard of Wake, and Wright — 115.

Having received a majority of the votes of both Houses, the appointment of Mr. Elton R. Jeffries to the State Personnel Commission is confirmed.

It is ordered by the President of the Senate that the Governor be notified of the action of the General Assembly sitting in Joint Session upon the confirmation of Mr. Elton R. Jeffries to the State Personnel Commission.

Senator Whichard and Representative Foster offer motions that the appointment of Miss L. L. "Ikey" Carawan to the State Personnel Commission be confirmed. The motions prevail by the following roll-call votes:

Senate — ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 49.

House of Representatives — ayes 115, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Stewart, Representatives Adams, Auman, Baker, Barbee, Barker, Beard, Bell, Bissell, Brennan, Bright, Brubaker, Bumgardner, Bundy, Campbell, Chapin, Church, Clarke, Clement, Collins, Cook, Creech, Cullipher, Davenport, Davis, DeBruhl, DeRamus, Diamont, Dorsey, Easterling, Economos, Edwards, Ellis, Enloe, Ezzell, Falls, Foster, Frye, Fulcher, Gamble, Gardner, Gentry, Grady, Greenwood, Gregory, Griffin, Hall, Harris, Haworth, Helms, Hightower, Holmes, Holroyd, Holt of Alamance, Holt of Cumberland, Hunt, Hunter, Hurst, Huskins, Hux, James, Jernigan, Johnson, Kaplan, Kemp, Kennedy, Lambeth, Lilley, Locklear, Lutz, Martin, McAlister, McMillan, Messer, Miller, Morgan, Morris, Nash, Nesbitt, Nye, Parnell, Pickler, Plyler, Poovey, Pugh, Quinn, Ramsey, Ray, Revelle, Rhodes, Rountree, Sawyer, Schwartz, Setzer, Seymour, Short, Smith of Rowan, Smith of Forsyth, Spoon, Tally, Taylor, Tennille, Thomas, Tison, Tyson, Varner, Ward, Watkins, Webb, White of Caldwell, White of Dare, Wiseman, Woodard of Johnston, Woodard of Wake, and Wright — 115.

Having received a majority of votes of both Houses, the appointment of Miss L. L. "Ikey" Carawan to the State Personnel Commission is confirmed.

It is ordered by the President of the Senate that the Governor be notified of the action of the General Assembly sitting in Joint Session upon the confirmation of Miss L. L. "Ikey" Carawan to the State Personnel Commission.

Senator Whichard and Representative Foster offer motions that the appointment of Mr. Billy D. Horne to the State Personnel Commission be confirmed. The motions prevail by the following roll-call votes:

Senate — ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 49.

House of Representatives — ayes 115, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Stewart, Representatives Adams, Auman, Baker, Barbee, Barker, Beard, Bell, Bissell, Brennan, Bright, Brubaker, Bumgardner, Bundy, Campbell, Chapin, Church, Clarke, Clement, Collins, Cook, Creech, Cullipher, Davenport, Davis, DeBruhl, DeRamus, Diamont, Dorsey, Easterling, Economos, Edwards, Ellis, Enloe, Ezzell, Falls, Foster, Frye, Fulcher, Gamble, Gardner, Gentry, Grady, Greenwood, Gregory, Griffin, Hall, Harris, Haworth, Helms, Hightower, Holmes, Holroyd, Holt of Alamance, Holt of Cumberland, Hunt, Hunter, Hurst, Huskins, Hux, James, Jernigan, Johnson, Kaplan, Kemp, Kennedy, Lambeth, Lilley, Locklear, Lutz, Martin, McAlister, McMillan, Messer, Miller, Morgan, Morris, Nash, Nesbitt, Nye, Parnell, Pickler, Plyler, Poovey, Pugh, Quinn, Ramsey, Ray, Revelle, Rhodes, Rountree, Sawyer, Schwartz, Setzer, Seymour, Short, Smith of Rowan, Smith of Forsyth, Spoon, Tally, Taylor, Tennille, Thomas, Tison, Tyson, Varner, Ward, Watkins, Webb, White of Caldwell, White of Dare, Wiseman, Woodard of Johnston, Woodard of Wake, and Wright — 115.

Having received a majority of votes of both Houses, the appointment of Mr. Billy D. Horne to the State Personnel Commission is confirmed.

It is ordered by the President of the Senate that the Governor be notified of the action of the General Assembly sitting in Joint Session upon the confirmation of Mr. Billy D. Horne to the State Personnel Commission.

Senator Whichard and Representative Foster offer motions that the appointment of Mr. Earl H. Tate to the State Personnel Commission be confirmed. The motions prevail by the following roll-call votes:

Senate — ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 49.

House of Representatives — ayes 115, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Stewart, Representatives Adams, Auman, Baker, Barbee, Barker, Beard, Bell, Bissell, Brennan, Bright, Brubaker, Bumgardner, Bundy, Campbell, Chapin, Church, Clarke, Clement, Collins, Cook, Creech, Cullipher, Davenport, Davis, DeBruhl, DeRamus, Diamont, Dorsey, Easterling, Economos, Edwards, Ellis, Enloe, Ezzell, Falls, Foster, Frye, Fulcher, Gamble, Gardner, Gentry, Grady, Greenwood, Gregory, Griffin, Hall, Harris, Haworth, Helms, Hightower, Holmes, Holroyd, Holt of Alamance, Holt of Cumberland, Hunt, Hunter, Hurst, Huskins, Hux, James, Jernigan, Johnson, Kaplan, Kemp, Kennedy, Lambeth, Lilley, Locklear, Lutz, Martin, McAlister, McMillan, Messer, Miller, Morgan, Morris, Nash, Nesbitt, Nye, Parnell, Pickler, Plyler, Poovey, Pugh, Quinn, Ramsey, Ray, Revelle, Rhodes, Rountree, Sawyer, Schwartz, Setzer, Seymour, Short, Smith of Rowan, Smith of Forsyth, Spoon, Tally, Taylor, Tennille, Thomas, Tison, Tyson, Varner, Ward, Watkins, Webb, White of Caldwell, White of Dare, Wiseman, Woodard of Johnston, Woodard of Wake, and Wright — 115.

Having received a majority of votes of both Houses, the appointment of Mr. Earl H. Tate to the State Personnel Commission is confirmed.

It is ordered by the President of the Senate that the Governor be notified of the action of the General Assembly sitting in Joint Session upon the confirmation of Mr. Earl H. Tate to the State Personnel Commission.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Joint Session is dissolved and the Senate returns to its Chamber.

The Senate resumes consideration of its regular business.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

S. B. 960, a bill to allow Stoneville to charge not more than five dollars for auto tags, with a favorable report.

H. B. 486, a bill to exempt from gross income gain from sale or exchange of residence of individual who has attained age 65, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1489, a bill to increase certain fees charged by the register of deeds, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Totherow for the Insurance Committee:

H. B. 285, a bill to amend Article 25A of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes to provide motor vehicle insurance coverage sufficient to meet requirements of law, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Soles for the Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee:

S. B. 950, a bill to create Carolina Beach Airport Authority, with a favorable report.

S. B. 951, a bill to exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on County-owned land, with a favorable report.

S. B. 952, a bill to provide that Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes relating to attachment or garnishment and lien for ambulance services shall apply in Harnett County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 953, a bill to confirm certain portions of the corporate limits and to ratify actions of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Morrisville, with a favorable report.

S. B. 957, a bill to allow the Town of Drexel to assist the Drexel Community Center, and to prescribe the corporate boundaries, with a favorable report.

S. B. 959, a bill to regulate fox hunting in Montgomery County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 961, a bill to amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the Policemen's and Firemen's Pension Funds of the City of Asheville, with a favorable report.

S. B. 974, a bill relating to leasing of property owned by the Town of Liberty, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Childers, Somers, Combs, and Ballenger:

S. B. 984, a bill to appropriate funds to provide a secretary for the Statesville office of the District Attorney for the 22nd District.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Childers:

S. B. 985, a bill to appropriate federal Reed Bill funds held in the North Carolina Unemployment Trust Fund to the North Carolina Employment Security Commission to be utilized in accordance with Section 903 of the Social Security Act and G. S. 96-5(e) of the General Statutes.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Mathis, Scott, Lake, Garrison, White, Renfrow, Jordan, Ballenger, Totherow, Marion, McDuffie, Combs, Sebo, Kincaid, Sharpe, Childers, Palmer, Smith of Guilford, Henley, Harris, Whichard, Barnes, and Lightner:

S. B. 987, a bill to appropriate additional funds for exceptional children programs.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Mathis, Garrison, and Jordan:

S. B. 989, a bill to appropriate two hundred thirty-six thousand eight hundred forty-nine dollars to the Department of Human Resources providing a direct grant to Piedmont Area Mental Health Program.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Renfrow, Daniels, Stallings, Jordan, Totherow, Marion, Garrison, Alford, Duncan, Speed, and Palmer:

S. B. 990, a bill to provide State grants to aid construction of capital improvements at institutions of the Community College System.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Davis:

S. J. R. 991, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution requesting the Federal Government to reduce its deficit by discontinuing Revenue Sharing for State Governments.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

By Senators Swain, Crawford, Marion, Marvin, Sharpe, Hill, Smtih of New Hanover, Palmer, Ballenger, Kincaid, and Daniels:

S. B. 992, a bill to appropriate eighty-one thousand dollars for Crop Production and Utilization Research at North Carolina State University on shrubbery development.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Lawing:

S. B. 993, a bill to provide a Certificate of Need Law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

Referred to Banking Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. J. R. 927, a joint resolution to extend the study of the problems and needs of the aging population in North Carolina by the Legislative Research Commission, and to increase participation on the study committee, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. J. R. 928, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of Human Resources to appoint a task force to study home health and homemaker services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

On motion of Senator Raynor, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The joint resolution, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 949, a bill to continue the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Commission.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H. B. 486, a bill to exempt from gross income gain from sale or exchange of residence of individual who has attained age 65.

On motion of Senator Rauch, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted, and on his further motion is re-referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

H. B. 802, Committee Substitute for H. B. 802, a bill repealing the criminal offense of public drunkenness and granting authority to assist persons who become intoxicated in public, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Britt, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 10:00 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 9, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is Thy name in all the earth. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever Thou hast formed the earth and the world, from everlasting to everlasting, Thou art God. We are thankful for the promise that 'where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.' We believe that we are gathered here in your name, and that Thou art here with us. In our times of confusion, help us to recall the words of the Psalmist when he said: 'The Lord is my Shepherd. He leadeth me.' Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senator Hardison, due to the death of his father-in-law, Mr. E. W. Humphrey, and to Senator McDuffie for today. A leave of absence granted previously to Senator Daniels is noted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Royall for Senator Hardison for the Appropriations Committee:

S. B. 920, a bill to modify current operations and capital improvements appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State, unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Royall for Senator Hardison, Chairman of Appropriations Committee, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Allsbrook for the Judiciary I Committee:

S. B. 962, a bill to make technical corrections in Chapter 787 of the 1977 Session Laws, the Speedy Trial Act, with a favorable report.

S. B. 986, a bill to make technical corrections to Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws and to restore restitution provisions enacted by Chapters 364 and 614 of the 1977 Session Laws that were inadvertently repealed by Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Lake:

S. B. 994, a bill to appropriate funds for an additional step in State employee salary ranges.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Lake, Daniels, Lightner, Alford, Wynne, Renfrow, Harrington, Whichard, Garrison, Walker, Stallings, Davis, Marvin, Gray, Swain, Barnes, and Raynor:

S. B. 995, a bill to amend G. S. 138-6(a)(3) which provides subsistence and travel allowance for State employees and officers and to appropriate the necessary funds therefor.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Vickery:

S. B. 996, a bill to divide the Nineteenth Judicial District, and to create an additional district attorney and district court judge as required thereby and to make appropriations therefor.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Lawing:

S. B. 997, a bill to establish a commission to plan the development of an optional prepaid health plan in the Research Triangle Area, and to make an appropriation, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Lawing:

S. B. 998, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to implement Certificate of Need in North Carolina.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Hardison:

S. B. 999, a bill revising benefits of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Lawing:

S. B. 1000, a bill to appropriate funds to the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment for Fiscal Year 1978-79.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Whichard:

S. B. 1001, a bill to appropriate funds to improve the services furnished the public by the North Carolina State Archives.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Sharpe:

S. B. 1002, a bill to strengthen learning laboratories, tutorial programs, adult education, and other affirmative action programs in technical institutes and community colleges.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Lawing:

S. J. R. 1005, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limits.

On motion of Senator Lawing, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 1557, a bill to provide for the orderly election of the Board of Education of Macon County by increasing the membership to five and to stagger the terms of office.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1562, a bill to permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1565, a bill to amend G. S. 63-4 to enable the Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Commission to become a "unit of government."

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1567, a bill to change the filing date for election to the Vance County Board of Education.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1568, a bill to increase the maximum number of Library Board Members in Burke County from twelve to fourteen.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1569, a bill relating to the game of bingo in the County of Onslow. Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1570, a bill to amend Chapter 248 of the Session Laws of 1977 relating to the Career Service Commission of the City of High Point.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1571, a bill to permit the County Commissioners of Camden County to appoint the Camden County Board of Alcoholic Control.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1573, a bill to allow the Town of Nags Head to convey land for health care purposes and subordinate a reverter clause.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1582, a bill authorizing Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell shares of common stock of an out-of-state corporation.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1585, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Gastonia to grant to the City the authority to establish conditional use zoning districts.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1588, a bill to increase to nine the number of Trustees of the Johnston County Memorial Hospital.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1590, a bill to exempt elected officials in Northampton County and municipal governments in that County from G. S. 14-234 under certain circumstances.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1594, a bill to clarify the election of Trustees of the Cabarrus County Hospital.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1599, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Statesville as enacted by Chapter 289 of the Session Laws of 1977.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1600, a bill to add Polk County to the list of counties covered by Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes which provides for lien and attachment or garnishment to collect charges for city or county ambulance service.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1602, a bill to allow the Town of Chapel Hill to grant some of the powers of the Board of Adjustment to the Planning Board.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1604, a bill relating to the game of bingo in the County of Lenoir.
Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1605, a bill to eliminate the requirement in Durham County that affidavits of persons suing as a pauper be made before a judge or clerk.
Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1606, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Pine Knoll Shores.
Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1607, a bill to change the title of the governing board in Atlantic Beach.
Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1614, a bill to permit the creation of a board of subdivision review for the City of Cherryville.
Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1616, a bill amending Chapter 4, Subchapter D, Section 4.61(6) of the Charter of the City of Charlotte relating to the Charlotte Civil Service Board.
Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1618, a bill to create the Polk County Civil Service Commission.
Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

(Senator Henley presides over a portion of today's Session.)

S. B. 920, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 920**, a bill to modify current operations and capital improvements appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State.

On motion of Senator Royall, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the Committee Substitute bill is re-referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

S. B. 950, a bill to create Carolina Beach Airport Authority.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 951, a bill to exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land.

On motion of Senator Smith of Guilford, consideration of the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12.

S. B. 952, a bill to provide that Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes relating to attachment or garnishment and lien for ambulance services shall apply in Harnett County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 953, a bill to confirm certain portions of the corporate limits and to ratify actions of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Morrisville, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, and Wynne — 39.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

S. B. 957, a bill to allow the Town of Drexel to assist the Drexel Community Center, and to prescribe the corporate boundaries.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Rauch, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 38.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

S. B. 959, a bill to regulate fox hunting in Montgomery County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 960, a bill to allow Stoneville to charge not more than five dollars for auto tags, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harris, Henley, Hill, Lake, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Soles, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 37.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

S. B. 961, a bill to amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the Policemen's and Firemen's Pension Funds of the City of Asheville.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 974, a bill relating to leasing of property owned by the Town of Liberty.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. J. R. 1005, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limits.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H. B. 285, a bill to amend Article 25A of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes to provide motor vehicle insurance coverage sufficient to meet requirements of law.

On motion of Senator Totherow, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted. Senator Totherow offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 1489, a bill to increase certain fees charged by the register of deeds, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 40.

The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS SUB-COMMITTEE

Senator Royall for Senator Hardison, announces the following Appropriations Sub-Committee to consider Special Bills: Senators Hardison, Royall, Henley, Davis, Crawford, Renfrow, Daniels, and White.

On motion of Senator Lawing, the Senate adjourns in memory of Mr. E. W. Humphrey, father-in-law of Senator Hardison, to meet Monday at 5:00 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, June 12, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

June 12, 1978

Prayer is offered by the Reverend James Long, Associate Minister of Education, First Baptist Church, Raleigh.

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Smith of Guilford for today.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: Sonny Allen, Louisburg; Blair Bernholz, Chapel Hill; Regi Cannady, Raleigh; Esther Cox, Raleigh; Jimmy Crews, Oxford; Wynn Davenport, Nashville; Cindy Fowler, Dobson; Donnie Harper, Roxboro; Samesta Hill, Charlotte; Kathryn House, Bethel; Ross Houston, Beaulaville; Bryan Huffman, Monroe; Ricky Jackson, Asheville; Celeste Johnson, Raleigh; Gary Keith, Charlotte; Karen Massey, Raleigh; Jeff Moss, Kings Mountain; Chris Palmer, Waynesville; Melanie Parlier, Greensboro; Sheila Phillips, Hillsborough; Kevin Raynor, Fayetteville; Dottie Reade, Durham; Jeff Simpson, Beaulaville; Sherri Stone, Salisbury; Lynn Swertfeger, Smithfield; Lynda Thaggard, Knightdale; and Cile Williamson, Hamlet.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Lawing for the Banking Committee:

S. B. 975, a bill to amend Chapter 53, Banks, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 993, a bill to provide a Certificate of Need Law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Royall for the Ways and Means Committee:

S. B. 920, Committee Substitute for S. B. 920, a bill to modify current operations and capital improvements appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Renfrow:

S. B. 1003, a bill to provide clerical assistants in the public schools.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Henley and Raynor:

S. B. 1004, a bill to appropriate one hundred thousand dollars for planning money for a library at Fayetteville State University.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Alford, Speed, and Harris:

S. B. 1006, a bill to appropriate funds for use by local health departments.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Childers and Allsbrook:

S. B. 1007, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Labor to establish a deputy commissioner for technical services responsible for the OSHA Division, the Elevator Division, the Mine and Quarry Division and the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Division of the Department.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Swain:

S. J. R. 1008, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to alter the method of filling vacancies in the Buncombe County Office of Tax Collector.

On motion of Senator Swain, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

By Senators Marion, Crawford, Swain, Smith of Guilford, Vickery, Barnes, Smith of New Hanover, Walker, and Duncan:

S. B. 1009, a bill to appropriate funds for new positions for court personnel and equipment in various counties.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Lawing:

S. B. 1013, a bill to provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limits.

On motion of Senator Lawing, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Mathis:

S. J. R. 1015, a joint resolution requesting the 1979 General Assembly to create a General Fund reserve of two and one-half percent of projected 1979-80 revenue and five percent of projected 1980-81 revenue.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

By Senator Mathis:

S. J. R. 1016, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the procedures for employment, compensation, dismissal, and benefits of public employees.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

S. B. 735, Committee Substitute for S. B. 735, a bill to allow cities and counties with ABC stores to vote on the sale of mixed beverages in social establishments and restaurants seating at least 36,

having passed its second reading on June 14, 1977, by the following vote, electronically recorded, ayes 24, noes 23:

voting in the affirmative: Senators Alexander, Crawford, Davis, Gray, Henley, Lake, Lawing, Marvin, Mathis, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Webster, Whichard, Winters, and Wynne — 24

voting in the negative: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Garrison, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Jordan, Kincaid, Marion, McDuffie, Palmer, Renfrow, Sharpe, Soles, Speed, Stallings, and White — 23.

pair: Senator Sebo "aye"; Senator Smith of Guilford "no"

excused absence: Senator Hill

and further,

having passed its third reading on June 15, 1977, by the following vote, electronically recorded, ayes 25, noes 22:

voting in the affirmative: Senators Alexander, Ballenger, Crawford, Davis, Gray, Henley, Lake, Lawing, Marvin, Mathis, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Webster, Whichard, Winters, and Wynne — 25.

voting in the negative: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Jordan, Kincaid, Marion, McDuffie, Palmer, Renfrow, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Stallings, and White — 22

pair: Senator Sebo "aye"; Senator Garrison "no"

excused absence: Senator Hill,

the Committee Substitute bill having been considered and passed by the House of Representatives is received for concurrence in House Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3.

On motion of Senator Lawing, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Smith of New Hanover offers a motion that the Senate do concur in House Amendment No. 1. Senator Allsbrook offers a substitute motion that the Committee Substitute bill be placed on the Calendar of Tuesday, June 13, for concurrence. Senator Smith of New Hanover withdraws his motion to concur in House Amendment No. 1. Senator Allsbrook calls the previous question, duly seconded. The call is sustained. The motion of Senator Allsbrook to place the Committee Substitute bill on the Calendar of Tuesday, June 13 for concurrence fails to prevail.

Senator Smith of New Hanover restates the motion that the Senate do concur in House Amendment No. 1. Senator Smith of New Hanover calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Lawing. The call is sustained.

The Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 1 by the following vote, electronically recorded, ayes 35, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Ballenger, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 35.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Duncan, Harris, Kincaid, Marion, McDuffie, Renfrow, Soles, and Speed — 13.

The following pair is announced: Senator Sebo "aye"; Senator Smith of Guilford "no."

The President directs that House Amendment No. 3 be considered out of order.

Senator Smith of New Hanover offers a motion that the Senate do concur in House Amendment No. 3. The Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 3, by the following vote, electronically recorded, ayes 36, noes 11, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Ballenger, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 36.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Duncan, Harris, Marion, McDuffie, Renfrow, Soles, and Speed — 11.

The following pair is announced: Senator Sebo "aye"; Senator Smith of Guilford "no."

Senator Smith of New Hanover offers a motion that the Senate do concur in House Amendment No. 2. The Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 2, by the following vote, electronically recorded, ayes 37, noes 11, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Britt, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Barnes, Childers, Duncan, Harris, Marion, McDuffie, Renfrow, Soles, Somers, and Speed — 11.

The following pair is announced: Senator Sebo "aye"; Senator Smith of Guilford "no."

The President of the Senate declares that House Amendments No. 2 and 3 are held to be material, and that concurrence in the House Amendments constitutes the first reading of the Committee Substitute bill, and it remains on the Calendar upon second reading.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. J. R. 1551, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 113-109(g), relating to the possession of cougars.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

H. B. 1560, a bill to incorporate the Town of Belwood in Cleveland County. Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1561, a bill to incorporate the Town of Mooresboro in Cleveland County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1563, a bill to change the filing date for election to the Rutherford County Board of Education.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1564, a bill to amend the charter of the City of Wilmington.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1572, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1572**, a bill to reestablish the office of coroner in Tyrrell County.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. J. R. 1574, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to exempt from G. S. 159-40 certain provider private, nonprofit corporations which are licensed or certified by the State of North Carolina.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

H. B. 1587, a bill to prohibit annexation by the City of Jacksonville of certain parcels of land.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. J. R. 1603, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Washington "Pam Pack" for receiving the title of champions in the 3-A Basketball Conference in 1978.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

H. B. 1610, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Stantonsburg, North Carolina, and to repeal prior charter acts.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. J. R. 1611, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Belhaven Bulldogs, winners of the 1-A Basketball Championship in both the boys and girls division.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

H. J. R. 1615, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 20-288 pertaining to motor vehicle dealer bond.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

H. J. R. 1624, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to commemorate the bicentennial of Rutherford County.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

(Senator Henley presides over a portion of today's Session.)

S. B. 920, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 920**, a bill to modify current operations and capital improvements appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State.

Senator Kincaid offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption.

Senator Smith of New Hanover offers Amendment No. 2 which he subsequently withdraws.

Senator Smith of New Hanover offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption.

Senator Marion offers Amendment No. 4 which fails of adoption.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 951, a bill to exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land.

The bill passes its second reading. Pursuant to the request of Senator Smith of Guilford, the bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

S. B. 953, a bill to confirm certain portions of the corporate limits and to ratify actions of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Morrisville, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Somers, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 48.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 957, a bill to allow the Town of Drexel to assist the Drexel Community Center, and to prescribe the corporate boundaries, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Soles, Somers, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 47.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 960, a bill to allow Stoneville to charge not more than five dollars for auto tags, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Somers, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 49.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 962, a bill to make technical corrections in Chapter 787 of the 1977 Session Laws, the Speedy Trial Act.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 986, a bill to make technical corrections to Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws and to restore restitution provisions enacted by Chapters 364 and 614 of the 1977 Session Laws that were inadvertently repealed by Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. J. R. 1008, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to alter the method of filling vacancies in the Buncombe County office of Tax Collector.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 1013, a bill to provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limits.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H. B. 1489, a bill to increase certain fees charged by the register of deeds, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison,

June 12, 1978

Gray, Hardison, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Somers, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 45.

The bill, as amended, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the Office of the Secretary of State:

S. J. R. 919, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution commending the 1977-78 Duke University Basketball Team.

S. J. R. 1005, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limits.

H. B. 682, an act to provide a referendum in Columbus County to determine whether the County Police Force and Board of Public Safety shall be retained.

H. B. 802, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 802**, an act repealing the criminal offense of public drunkenness and granting authority to assist persons who become intoxicated in public.

On motion of Senator Royall, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12:00 M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 13, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend James F. Miller, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the Cross, Greensboro, North Carolina, as follows:

"Lord, God of the universe — the whole earth is yours and everything in it — it is yours now, all of it, in every part.

"We acknowledge the awesome trust you have granted this Senate for the governance of the people. We thank you for your servants who have a vision of what life can be, and who are guided by principles hammered out through centuries of faith and experience.

"We thank you for those who care what happens to people, who believe that human life is the most important commodity in the world.

"Teach us that life consists not in getting but in giving, and that true greatness is achieved not through self-aggrandizement but through self-abnegation. May we expect no more of others than we do of ourselves, and may we expect the best of both.

"Grant now to this Chamber a faithful pursuit of rightness, a perfect blending of order and freedom, a view of lasting consequences of each action, and a bequest of peace and justice to succeeding generations.

"In the Name of Truth Incarnate. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

S. J. R. 978, a joint resolution requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to give primary consideration to a State income tax cut if the 1978-79 State Budget surplus warrants such a cut, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1424, a bill to clarify the provisions of the statutes relating to mobile home permits, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Britt for the Judiciary II Committee:

H. B. 1013, a bill to amend the Child Support Act of 1975 as set forth in Article 9, Chapter 110 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Britt, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Renfrow:

S. B. 1010, a bill to provide support for the annual and competency testing programs in the public school system.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Royall:

S. B. 1011, a bill relating to the compensation and duties of the Principal Clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

By Senator Hardison:

S. B. 1012, a bill to transfer the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund from the Department of State Auditor to the Department of State Treasurer as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission's Report on Police and Firemen's retirement.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

By Senators Wynne, Lake, and Lightner:

S. B. 1014, a bill to appropriate funds for the North Carolina Symphony Society, Incorporated.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Alford, Rauch, Royall, Whichard, Henley, Hardison, Daniels, Lawing, Totherow, Garrison, Marion, White, Renfrow, Kincaid, Swain, Palmer, Lake, Sharpe, Childers, Lightner, Allsbrook, Scott, Ballenger, Jordan, Harris, Walker, Speed, Gray, Duncan, Somers, Stallings, Crawford, Smith of Guilford, Sebo, Barnes, McDuffie, Britt, Hill, Popkin, Raynor, Soles, Combs, Mathis, Davis, Vickery, Harrington, Marvin, Wynne, and Alexander:

S. J. R. 1017, a joint resolution commending the 1977-78 Duke Blue Devil Basketball Team for its outstanding achievements.

On motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

By Senator Daniels:

S. J. R. 1018, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled "an act to establish requirements for licenses for commercial fishing vessels owned by nonresidents."

On motion of Senator Daniels, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

By Senator Royall:

S. B. 1019, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the purpose of developing a statewide inventory of lands and buildings owned or leased by the State.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

H. B. 1558, Committee
Substitute for H. B. 1558

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
June 13, 1978.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body that the House of Representatives has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

H. B. 1558, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1558, a bill to regulate fox hunting in Cleveland, Duplin, Lincoln, and Rutherford Counties.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 1592, a bill to allow hunting of foxes with dogs at night in certain counties.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

H. J. R. 1677, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to amend Session Laws 1977, Chapter 843, to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries and illnesses.

On motion of Senator Jordan, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 735, Committee Substitute for S. B. 735, a bill to allow cities and counties with ABC stores to vote on the sale of mixed beverages in social establishments and restaurants seating at least 36, as amended by House Amendments No. 2 and No. 3, held to be material, upon second reading.

The Committee Substitute bill as amended by House Amendment No. 2 passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 11, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Britt, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 39.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Barnes, Childers, Duncan, Harris, Marion, McDuffie, Renfrow, Smith of Guilford, Soles, and Speed — 11.

June 13, 1978

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended by House Amendment No. 3, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Duncan, Harris, Kincaid, Marion, McDuffie, Renfrow, Smith of Guilford, Soles, and Speed — 13.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended by House Amendments No. 2 and No. 3 remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

S. B. 951, a bill to exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 975, a bill to amend Chapter 53, Banks.

Senator Lawing moves the adoption of Committee Amendment No. 1.

On motion of Senator Lawing, consideration of the bill and pending Committee Amendment No. 1 is postponed until Wednesday, June 14.

S. B. 993, a bill to provide a Certificate of Need Law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

On motions of Senator Lawing, Committee Amendments No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, and No. 7 are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. J. R. 1017, a joint resolution commending the 1977-78 Duke Blue Devil Basketball Team for its outstanding achievements.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. J. R. 1018, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled "an act to establish requirements for licenses for commercial fishing vessels owned by nonresidents."

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H. B. 1013, a bill to amend the Child Support Act of 1975 as set forth in Article 9, Chapter 110 of the General Statutes.

On motion of Senator Britt, Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted, and on his further motion the bill, as amended, is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

H. J. R. 1677, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to amend Session Laws 1977, Chapter 843 to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries and illnesses.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 285, an act to amend Article 25A of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes to provide motor vehicle insurance coverage sufficient to meet requirements of law.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow 12:00 M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 14, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Mr. R. Tom Greene of the North Carolina State Baptist Convention, as follows:

"Our Heavenly Father, please help us to honor your Holy Name in this meeting. May your kingdom come. Unto Thee who art made of all truth and all love, may your will be done here today, just as it is in heaven. Our Father in heaven, please bless each member of this body with wisdom and the food he or she needs for the body, mind and soul. Forgive us our sins, just as we have forgiven those who have hurt us. Thou who art omnipotent, guide us around temptation, deliver us from evil, and grant enough of thyself to meet the needs of each one whom we love, because yours is the kingdom, the power and the glory forever and forever. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants courtesies of the floor to the Honorable Roy Rowe, former Senator from Pender County and former Principal Clerk of the Senate.

The President grants courtesies of the gallery to the Honorable Edward H. Wilson, former Representative from Caswell County.

S. B. 993, a bill to provide a Certificate of Need Law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

Senator Lawing offers a motion that **S. B. 993** ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives on June 13, be recalled from the Engrossing Office, and returned to the Senate for further consideration, which motion prevails. The bill is placed on today's Calendar.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the **Finance Committee**:

H. B. 1013, a bill to amend the Child Support Act of 1975 as set forth in Article 9, Chapter 110 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1021, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1021**, a bill to supplement the Federal Laboratory Animal Welfare Act (P. L. 89-554) as amended, to provide standards for the care of animals in animal shelters and pet shops, and to regulate dealers, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Allsbrook for the **Judiciary I Committee**:

H. B. 1390, a bill to allow members and employees of a redevelopment commission to acquire property in a redevelopment area for their principal residences, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Allsbrook the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Britt for the **Judiciary II Committee**:

S. B. 933, a bill to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, The North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the Open Meetings Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Britt, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Soles, for the **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**:

S. B. 968, a bill to permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1557, a bill to provide for the orderly election of the Board of Education of Macon County by increasing the membership to five and to stagger the terms of office, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1560, a bill to incorporate the Town of Belwood in Cleveland County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1561, a bill to incorporate the Town of Mooresboro in Cleveland County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1562, a bill to permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1563, a bill to change the filing date for election to the Rutherford County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1564, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Wilmington, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1565, a bill to amend G. S. 63-4 to enable the Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Commission to become a "unit of government," with a favorable report.

H. B. 1567, a bill to change the filing date for election to the Vance County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1568, a bill to increase the maximum number of Library Board Members in Burke County from 12 to 14, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1569, a bill relating to the game of bingo in the County of Onslow, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1570, a bill to amend Chapter 248 of the Session Laws of 1977 relating to the Career Service Commission of the City of High Point, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1571, a bill to permit the County Commissioners of Camden County to appoint the Camden County Board of Alcoholic Control, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1572, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1572, a bill to reestablish the office of coroner in Tyrrell County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1573, a bill to allow the Town of Nags Head to convey land for health care purposes and subordinate a reverter clause, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1582, a bill authorizing Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell shares of common stock of an out-of-state corporation, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1585, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Gastonia to grant to the City the authority to establish conditional use zoning districts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1587, a bill to prohibit annexation by the City of Jacksonville of certain parcels of land, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1588, a bill to increase to nine the number of Trustees of the Johnston County Memorial Hospital, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1590, a bill to exempt elected officials in Northampton County and municipal governments in that county from G. S. 14-234 under certain circumstances, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1594, a bill to clarify the election of Trustees of the Cabarrus County Hospital, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1599, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Statesville as enacted by Chapter 289 of the Session Laws of 1977, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1600, a bill to add Polk County to the list of counties covered by Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes which provides for lien and attachment or garnishment to collect charges for city or county ambulance service, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1602, a bill to allow the Town of Chapel Hill to grant some of the powers of the Board of Adjustment to the Planning Board, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1604, a bill relating to the game of bingo in the County of Lenoir, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1605, a bill to eliminate the requirement in Durham County that affidavits of persons suing as a pauper be made before a judge or clerk, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1606, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Pine Knoll Shores, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1607, a bill to change the title of the governing board in Atlantic Beach, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1610, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Stantonsburg, North Carolina, and to repeal prior charter acts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1614, a bill to permit the creation of a board of subdivision review for the City of Cherryville, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1616, a bill amending Chapter 4, Subchapter D, Section 4.61(6) of the Charter of the City of Charlotte relating to the Charlotte Civil Service Board, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1618, a bill to create the Polk County Civil Service Commission, with an unfavorable report.

By Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee:

S. J. R. 991, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution requesting the Federal Government to reduce its deficit by discontinuing Revenue Sharing for State Governments, with a favorable report.

S. B. 1011, a bill relating to the compensation and duties of the Principal Clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Henley, the bill is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

S. B. 1012, a bill to transfer the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund from the Department of State Auditor to the Department of State Treasurer as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission's Report on Police and Firemen's Retirement, with a favorable report.

H. J. R. 1551, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 113-109(g), relating to the possession of cougars, with a favorable report.

H. J. R. 1574, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to exempt from G. S. 159-40 certain provider private, nonprofit corporations which are licensed or certified by the State of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Renfrow, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1592, a bill to allow hunting of foxes with dogs at night in certain counties, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. J. R. 1603, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Washington "Pam Pack" for receiving the title of Champions in the 3-A Basketball Conference in 1978, with a favorable report.

H. J. R. 1611, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Belhaven Bulldogs, winners of the 1-A Basketball Championship in both the boys and girls division, with a favorable report.

H. J. R. 1615, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 20-288 pertaining to motor vehicle dealer bond, with a favorable report.

H. J. R. 1624, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to commemorate the bicentennial of Rutherford County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Walker and Vickery:

S. J. R. 1020, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission.

Referred to **Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee**.

By Senator Daniels:

S. B. 1021, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Chowan County and in Northampton County.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Crawford and Swain:

S. B. 1022, a bill to appropriate funds to The Health Adventure, a non-profit corporation.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senator Daniels:

S. B. 1023, a bill to establish requirements for licenses for commercial fishing vessels owned by nonresidents.

On motion of Senator Daniels, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and, without objection, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senators Garrison and Hardison:

S. B. 1024, a bill to impose on stock-owned savings and loan associations an intangibles tax on customer deposits under G. S. 105-199, and to make conforming changes to the corporation franchise tax law.

Referred to **Finance Committee**.

By Senators Smith of New Hanover, Renfrow, and Combs:

S. B. 1025, a bill to appropriate funds for the regulation and enforcement of Senate Bill 735, Committee Substitute, as amended.

Referred to **Appropriations Committee**.

By Senators Jordan, Garrison, Royall, Whichard, Popkin, Totherow, and Marion:

S. B. 1026, a bill to bring cafeteria employees in the public schools under the minimum wage law.

Referred to **Finance Committee**.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

S. B. 642, House Committee Substitute for **S. B. 642**, a bill to provide an income tax credit for property taxes paid on manufacturers' inventories, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill.

Referred to **Finance Committee**.

S. B. 961, a bill to amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the Policemen's and Firemen's Pension Funds of the City of Asheville, for concurrence in the House amendment which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 15.

H. B. 1598, a bill to amend G. S. 18A-16 to provide for the selection of the members of Edgecombe County ABC Board by the Board of County Commissioners.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. B. 1620, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the Town of Elk Park, Avery County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the Town of Elk Park.

Referred to **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee**.

H. J. R. 1627, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution honoring and commending the Garner Senior High School girls basketball team, winner of the North Carolina 4-A Basketball Championship.

On motion of Senator Lightner, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1651, a bill authorizing the creation of the North Carolina Industrial and Pollution Control Facilities Financing Authority and the issuance thereby of revenue bonds to finance industrial and pollution control projects.

Referred to **Finance Committee**.

H. B. 1652, a bill amending Chapter 159C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, as enacted by Chapter 800 of the 1975 Session Laws of North Carolina, As Amended, which authorizes counties to create authorities to finance industrial and pollution control projects, to permit the financing of freight terminals, industrial research, development and laboratory facilities, industrial processing facilities and industrial distribution facilities.

Referred to **Finance Committee**.

H. B. 1665, a bill to allow certain non-residents to attend the public schools of Columbus County, North Carolina.

On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1673, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to allow the City of Wilson to enter contracts for the redevelopment of land in advance of its acquisition, to dispose of property at private sale and to engage in joint activity for the purpose of obtaining urban development action grants.

On motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 195, House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for **S. B. 195**, a bill to amend G. S. 20-179(a) to increase the punishment for driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor, narcotic drugs, or other impairing drugs, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute for the Senate Committee Substitute bill which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 15.

S. J. R. 830, House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for **S. J. R. 830**, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to make a study to determine the feasibility of providing a tax shelter for employee contributions to the various State-administered retirement systems, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute for the Senate Committee Substitute bill which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 15.

S. B. 914, House Committee Substitute for **S. B. 914**, a bill to provide that the theft of cable television service shall be a misdemeanor, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute, which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 15.

S. B. 931, a bill to require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, for concurrence in the House amendment which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 15.

H. B. 1539, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1539**, a bill to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, the North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the Open Meeting Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly.

Referred to **Judiciary II Committee**.

H. B. 1547, a bill to clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

Referred to **Human Resources Committee**.

H. B. 1619, a bill to amend the State Personnel Act with respect to merit salary increments.

Referred to **Special Committee on Ways and Means**.

H. J. R. 1678, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission.

On motion of Senator Walker, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1679, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to repeal Chapter 892 of the 1965 Session Laws to enable Cumberland County to receive additional federal revenue sharing money.

On motion of Senator Raynor, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 735, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 735**, a bill to allow cities and counties with ABC stores to vote on the sale of mixed beverages in social establishments and restaurants seating at least 36, as amended by House Amendments No. 2 and No. 3, held to be material, upon third reading.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended by House Amendment No. 2, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 11, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Britt, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Barnes, Childers, Duncan, Harris, Marion, McDuffie, Renfrow, Smith of Guilford, Soles, and Speed — 11.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended by House Amendment No. 3, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Somers, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Duncan, Harris, Kincaid, Marion, McDuffie, Renfrow, Smith of Guilford, Soles, and Speed — 13.

Senator Smith of Guilford speaks to this bill and offers a motion that his remarks be spread upon the Journal, which motion prevails by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 3, as follows:

June 14, 1978

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Lake, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 46.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alexander, Lawing, and Somers — 3.

The remarks of Senator Smith of Guilford are as follows:

"Could I ask one more question? Would you state as the intention of the bill that this present bill would in no way relieve, but would in fact expect there to be a sales tax collection on drinks with alcohol content above twenty-one percent?

"This amendment is directed to \$10.00 a gallon tax, but it does tie in with other forms of taxes on mixed drinks and in case there is an ambiguity or a question, I would hope that the Journal would show that it was the intent of the sponsors of the bill and of the Senate in ratifying this particular amendment and permitting the bill to become law that there would be no escape from the sales tax for 'stiff' drinks and if there is any problem, certainly between now and January, it could be cleared up."

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended by House Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3, is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 933, a bill to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, The North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the Open Meetings Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Britt, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for Thursday, June 15.

S. B. 975, a bill to amend Chapter 53, Banks, with pending Committee Amendment No. 1. On motion of Senator Lawing, pending Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

On motion of Senator Lawing, Committee Amendments No. 2, No. 3, and No. 4 are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. J. R. 978, a joint resolution requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to give primary consideration to a State income tax cut if the 1978-79 State Budget surplus warrants such a cut.

Senator Smith of Guilford offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted.

The joint resolution, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 993, a bill to provide a Certificate of Need Law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

Senator Lawing moves that the vote by which the bill, as amended, passed its third reading be reconsidered, which motion prevails.

Senator Lawing offers Amendment No. 8 which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1390, a bill to allow members and employees of a redevelopment commission to acquire property in a redevelopment area for their principal residences.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1424, a bill to clarify the provisions of the statutes relating to mobile home permits, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Hill, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 46.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Duncan and Somers — 2.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

H. J. R. 1574, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to exempt from G. S. 159-40 certain provider private, nonprofit corporations which are licensed or certified by the State of North Carolina.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 920, an act to modify current operations and capital improvements appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State.

S. J. R. 927, a joint resolution to extend the study of the problems and needs of the aging population in North Carolina by the Legislative Research Commission, and to increase participation on the study committee, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

S. J. R. 928, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of Human Resources to appoint a task force to study home health and homemaker services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

S. J. R. 936, a joint resolution authorizing consideration of a bill to cover public school cafeteria workers under the Minimum Wage Law.

S. B. 949, a bill to continue the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Commission.

S. J. R. 1008, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to alter the method of filling vacancies in the Buncombe County office of Tax Collector.

S. J. R. 1018, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled "an act to establish requirements for licenses for commercial fishing vessels owned by nonresidents."

H. B. 1489, an act to increase certain fees charged by the register of deeds.

H. J. R. 1677, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to amend Session Laws 1977, Chapter 843 to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries, and illnesses.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 11:00 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

Thursday, June 15, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Miss Michele Hall, Minister of Childhood Education, First Baptist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

REPORT

Senator White for the Study Commission established by Resolution 91 (1977 Session Laws) to study allocation of funds to local school

June 15, 1978

administrative units across North Carolina and directed to report to the 1977 General Assembly, Second Session 1978, submits the Report to the Lieutenant Governor who distributes it to the membership of the Senate. A copy of the Report is filed in the Legislative Library. (See Appendix)

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S. J. R. 935, House Committee Substitute for S. J. R. 935, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to direct the Legislative Services Commission to study parking on State Legislative Building grounds, for consideration of the House Committee Substitute bill.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hardison for the Appropriations Committee:

(The following bills and resolutions are reported directly to the Senate in compliance with Rule 41.1.)

S. B. 68, a bill to authorize the construction and the financing, without appropriations from the General Fund, of a certain capital improvements project by a constituent institution of the University of North Carolina, the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 140, a bill to amend the authorization for a wholly self-liquidating project for the University of North Carolina at Wilmington that was originally enacted by Chapter 755 of the 1969 Session Laws, and was amended again by Chapter 1245 of the 1973 Session Laws (Second Session 1974), without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 225, a bill to amend G. S. 115-59(e)(f) and (g) relating to school organization reports and allocation of instructional personnel, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 248, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction of a School of Veterinary Medicine at North Carolina State University at Raleigh, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 304, a bill to increase the District Court Judges in the 23rd Judicial District, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 384, a bill to amend G. S. 108-24(3) to include within the definition of "dependent child," for the purposes of eligibility for medical assistance only, medically needy minors meeting income eligibility standards established by the General Assembly and to appropriate funds for implementation, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 439, a bill repealing the criminal offense of public drunkenness and granting authority to assist persons who become intoxicated in public, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 443, a bill to provide a comprehensive glaucoma and diabetes detection, and a diabetes control program, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 506, a bill to provide additional funding for the Perinatal Health Care Program, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 602, a bill to appropriate funds to implement the State Land Resources Act, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 693, a bill to appropriate funds for capital improvements to the North Carolina Zoological Park, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 745, a bill to establish a statewide school health education program over a ten-year period of time, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 815, a bill to create a Western North Carolina Museum of History and to establish a Western North Carolina Office of the Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. J. R. 867, a joint resolution creating a commission for the study of family law, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 884, a bill to appropriate funds for the Police Information Network, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 921, a bill to make appropriation to expand homemaker services and chore services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 922, a bill to clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 923, a bill to require in-home services for the elderly to be provided in all counties and to make special appropriations, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 926, a bill to appropriate funds for adult day care, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 929, a bill to appropriate funds for home maintenance and repair for adults aged sixty and older, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 930, a bill to make an appropriation to enable the Division of Aging to train nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 932, a bill to appropriate funds for the Eastern Music Festival, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 937, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Cultural Resources for stabilization, artifact purchase, and restoration and continued research for Historic Spencer Shops State Historic Site, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 940, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Hertford County, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 945, a bill to appropriate funds for design and feasibility studies at the Wilmington Terminal of the North Carolina State Ports Authority, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 947, a bill to appropriate funds for the stage production "Blackbeard Knight of the Black Flag," without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 948, a bill to provide funds for ranger housing and information services for Jockey's Ridge State Park, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 954, a bill to fund technical positions at the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant, and to upgrade the three permanent positions at each Center, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 971, a bill to appropriate funds to serve as the State match for area mental health programs, unfavorable as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 972, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to be used for the development and continuation of community-based alternatives to training schools, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 979, a bill to appropriate seventy-five thousand dollars to the Department of Agriculture for the control of the multiflora rose, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 981, a bill to appropriate sixty-three thousand one hundred thirty-nine dollars to the State Board of Education to be used for the purpose of providing technical assistance in the implementation of educational television reception and distribution systems, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 983, a bill to provide for a study of North Carolina's participation in a World's Fair in 1982 at Knoxville, Tennessee, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 985, a bill to appropriate federal Reed Bill funds held in the North Carolina Unemployment Trust Fund to the North Carolina Employment Security Commission to be utilized in accordance with Section 903 of the

Social Security Act and G. S. 96-5(e) of the General Statutes, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 987, a bill to appropriate additional funds for exceptional children programs, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 989, a bill to appropriate two hundred thirty-six thousand eight hundred forty-nine dollars to the Department of Human Resources providing a direct grant to Piedmont Area Mental Health Program, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 990, a bill to provide State grants to aid construction of capital improvements at institutions of the Community College System, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 994, a bill to appropriate funds for an additional step in State employee salary ranges, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 997, a bill to establish a commission to plan the development of an optional prepaid health plan in the Research Triangle Area, and to make an appropriation, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1002, a bill to strengthen learning laboratories, tutorial programs, adult education, and other affirmative action programs in technical institutes and community colleges, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1003, a bill to provide clerical assistants in the public schools, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1004, a bill to appropriate one hundred thousand dollars for planning money for a library at Fayetteville State University, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1006, a bill to appropriate funds for use by local health departments, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1007, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Labor to establish a deputy commissioner for technical services responsible for the OSHA Division, the Elevator Division, the Mine and Quarry Division and the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Division of the Department, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1010, a bill to provide support for the annual and competency testing programs in the public school system, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1011, a bill relating to the compensation and duties of the Principal Clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 1014, a bill to appropriate funds for the North Carolina Symphony Society, Incorporated, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 1330, a bill to increase the compensation of certain precinct officials, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

S. B. 642, House Committee Substitute for S. B. 642, a bill to provide an income tax credit for property taxes paid on manufacturers' inventories, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the House Committee Substitute bill is re-referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

S. B. 1024, a bill to impose on stock-owned savings and loan associations an intangibles tax on customer deposits under G. S. 105-199, and to make conforming changes to the corporation franchise tax law, unfavorable as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1651, a bill authorizing the creation of the North Carolina Industrial and Pollution Control Facilities Financing Authority and the issuance thereby of revenue bonds to finance industrial and pollution control projects, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1652, a bill amending Chapter 159C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, as enacted by Chapter 800 of the 1975 Session Laws of North Carolina, As Amended, which authorizes counties to create authorities to finance industrial and pollution control projects, to permit the financing of freight terminals, industrial research, development and laboratory facilities, industrial processing facilities and industrial distribution facilities, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

Senator Allsbrook for the **Judiciary I Committee**.

S. B. 746, House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for **S. B. 746**, a bill to provide limitation on actions for damages for personal injury, death or damage to property resulting from the use of products and to abolish privity rule in contract, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for **S. B. 746**, is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Britt for the **Judiciary II Committee**:

H. B. 975, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 975**, a bill to rewrite Chapter 83 of the General Statutes as Chapter 83A relating to architects, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Britt, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar, upon third reading.

H. B. 1539, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1539**, a bill to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, the North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the Open Meeting Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Britt, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee:

S. J. R. 935, House Committee Substitute for S. J. R. 935, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to direct the Legislative Services Commission to study parking on State Legislative Building grounds, with a favorable report.

S. J. R. 1020, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Walker, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

By Senator Royall for the Special Ways and Means Committee:

H. B. 1200, a bill to amend Article 13B of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes to provide for penalties and remedies, unfavorable as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1201, a bill to rewrite the Solid Waste Management Act, unfavorable as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Royall for the Ways and Means Committee:

S. B. 642, House Committee Substitute for S. B. 642, a bill to provide an income tax credit for property taxes paid on manufacturers' inventories, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the House Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 680, a bill to impose the one percent, eighty dollar maximum sales and use tax rate upon certain sales of mill machinery to contractors and subcontractors, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 931, a bill to amend G. S. 105-446.3 to provide motor fuel tax refunds for private nonprofit transportation services and taxicabs, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

RE-REFERRAL

H. B. 1547, a bill to clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

On motion of Senator Harris, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the **Human Resources Committee** and is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1598, a bill to amend G. S. 18A-16 to provide for the selection of members of Edgecombe County ABC Board by the Board of County Commissioners.

On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee** and is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1620, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the Town of Elk Park, Avery County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the Town of Elk Park.

On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the **Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee** and is placed on the Calendar for today.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. J. R. 1574, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to exempt from G. S. 159-40 certain provider private, nonprofit corporations which are licensed or certified by the State of North Carolina.

H. J. R. 1624, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to commemorate the bicentennial of Rutherford County.

H. J. R. 1627, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution honoring and commending the Garner Senior High School girls Basketball Team, winner of the North Carolina 4-A Basketball Championship.

H. J. R. 1673, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to allow the City of Wilson to enter contracts for the redevelopment of land in advance of its acquisition, to dispose of property at private sale and to engage in joint activity for the purpose of obtaining urban development action grants.

H. J. R. 1678, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission.

H. J. R. 1679, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to repeal Chapter 892 of the 1965 Session Laws to enable Cumberland County to receive additional federal revenue sharing money.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Henley:

S. J. R. 1027, a joint resolution providing for adjournment sine die of the General Assembly on Friday, June 16, 1978, at 2:00 P.M.

On motion of Senator Henley, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and, without objection, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator Soles:

S. B. 1028, a bill to allow removal of divorce actions to the county of residence of the defendant if the plaintiff leaves the State.

Referred to **Judiciary II Committee**.

By Senators Davis, Totherow, Rauch, and Popkin:

S. R. 1029, a Senate resolution calling for consideration by the Legislative Research Commission's Subcommittee on Revenue Laws of income tax reduction by upward revision of tax brackets.

On motion of Senator Davis, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Davis, the Senate resolution is adopted. (The text of this resolution appears in the Appendix.)

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives.

S. J. R. 896, Committee Substitute for **S. J. R. 896**, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the authorization for, and use of, office and clerical personnel within the primary and secondary school systems of North Carolina, for concurrence in the House amendment.

On motion of Senator Smith of Guilford, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Smith of Guilford, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 951, a bill to exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land, for concurrence in the House amendments.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Senate concurs in the House amendments and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 986, a bill to make technical corrections to Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws and to restore restitution provisions enacted by Chapters 364 and 614 of the 1977 Session Laws that were inadvertently repealed by Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws, for concurrence in the House amendments.

On motion of Senator Barnes, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Barnes, the Senate concurs in the House amendments and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1553, a bill to provide limitations on assistants to physicians and on nurse practitioners, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Physician's Assistants and Nurse Practitioners.

On motion of Senator Harris, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1559, a bill to allow release of certain information pertaining to State employees.

Referred to Special Committee on Ways and Means.

H. B. 1593, a bill to repeal the requirement of tax payment before recording a deed in Watauga County.

On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1623, a bill to require the licensing of ambulatory surgical facilities, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

Referred to Special Committee on Ways and Means.

H. B. 1633, a bill to reenact and revise the laws relating to Indian tribes inadvertently repealed by the 1977 Session of the General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1634, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1634**, a bill to amend Part 15 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes.

On motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1656, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1656**, a bill to permit individual taxpayers to designate on their income tax returns the sum of one dollar to be paid to the political party of their choice.

Referred to Finance Committee.

H. J. R. 1658, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to prohibit tax assessors from considering the price paid for land under threat of condemnation.

On motion of Senator Marion, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. J. R. 1675, a joint resolution to continue the Committee for the Study of the Collection of Property Taxes on Motor Vehicles.

Referred to **Special Committee on Ways and Means**.

H. B. 1680, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1680**, a bill to clarify a 1977 amendment to G. S. 50-6 and to validate irregular divorces entered under its proviso as recommended by the General Statutes Commission.

On motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1684, a joint resolution honoring and commending the Garner Senior High School Girls Basketball Team, winner of the North Carolina 4-A Basketball Championship.

On motion of Senator Wynne, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1685, a bill to amend 1977 Session Laws, Chapter 843 to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries and illnesses.

On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1686, a bill to exempt from G. S. 159-40 certain provider private, nonprofit corporations which are licensed or certified by the State of North Carolina.

On motion of Senator Renfrow, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1687, a bill to allow the City of Wilson to enter contracts for the redevelopment of land in advance of its acquisition, to dispose of property at private sale and to engage in joint activity for the purpose of obtaining urban development action grants.

On motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. J. R. 1688, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled "an act to revoke permits and terminate employment of local ABC employees for sale of mixed beverages to persons under twenty-one."

On motion of Senator Swain, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. B. 1689, a bill to repeal Chapter 892 of the 1965 Session Laws to enable Cumberland County to receive additional federal revenue sharing money.

On motion of Senator Henley, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed on the Calendar for today.

H. J. R. 1691, a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission.

June 15, 1978

On motion of Senator Renfrow, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1692, a joint resolution commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the historic County of Rutherford.

On motion of Senator Renfrow, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 195, House Committee Substitute for S. B. 195, a bill to amend G. S. 20-179(a) to increase the punishment for driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor, narcotic drugs, or other impairing drugs, for consideration of the House Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Davis offers a motion the Senate do adopt the House Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Soles offers a substitute motion to recommit the House Committee Substitute bill to the Judiciary II Committee, which motion prevails.

S. B. 642, House Committee Substitute for S. B. 642, a bill to provide an income tax credit for property taxes paid on manufacturers' inventories, upon second reading.

Senator Barnes offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption.

Without objection, Senator Ballenger is excused from voting for the stated reason: "I have a conflict of interest."

Senator Smith of Guilford offers Amendment No. 2 which is held to be material. Senator Harris, seconded by Senator Garrison, moves that Amendment No. 2 do lie upon the table, which motion prevails, and Amendment No. 2 lies upon the table.

Senator Garrison calls the previous question, duly seconded. The call is sustained.

The House Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 1, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Wichard, White, and Wynne — 46.

Voting in the negative is: Senator Raynor — 1.

Without objection, Senator Rauch is excused from voting for the stated reason: "The corporation I am President of has an inventory that probably is included in this bill."

The House Committee Substitute bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

S. B. 680, a bill to impose the one percent, eighty dollar maximum sales and use tax rate upon certain sales of mill machinery to contractors and subcontractors, as amended.

The Chair rules that the bill, as amended, does not require a call of the roll.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment. Senator White requests to be recorded as voting "aye."

S. B. 746, House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 746, a bill to provide limitation on actions for damages for personal injury, death or damage to property resulting from the use of products and to abolish privity rule in contract, for adoption of the House Committee Substitute bill for the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Allsbrook, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The Chair rules that the Senate fails to adopt the House Committee Substitute bill for the Senate Committee Substitute bill for S. B. 746, by virtue of the adoption of Committee Amendment No. 1.

Senator Rauch offers a motion that the Senate do not request conferees.

Senator Vickery offers a substitute motion that the vote by which Committee Amendment No. 1 was adopted be reconsidered, which motion fails to prevail.

Senator Smith of New Hanover offers a substitute motion that the motion of Senator Rauch not to request conferees do lie upon the table, which motion fails to prevail.

Senator Rauch calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Hardison. The call is sustained.

The motion offered by Senator Rauch that the Senate do not request conferees prevails.

Senator Rauch moves that the vote by which the motion that the Senate do not request conferees prevailed be reconsidered and that that motion do lie upon the table, which motion prevails.

S. J. R. 830, House Committee Substitute for S. J. R. 830, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to make a study to determine the feasibility of providing a tax shelter for employee contributions to the various State-administered retirement systems for adoption of the House Committee Substitute joint resolution.

Senator Gray moves the adoption of the House Committee Substitute joint resolution for the Senate joint resolution, which motion prevails, and the joint resolution is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 914, House Committee Substitute for S. B. 914, a bill to provide that the theft of cable television service shall be a misdemeanor, for adoption of the House Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Barnes moves the adoption of the House Committee Substitute bill for the Senate bill, which motion prevails, and the bill is ordered enrolled.

June 15, 1978

S. B. 931, a bill to require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, for concurrence in the House amendment.

On motion of Senator Raynor, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 933, Committee Substitute for S. B. 933, a bill to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, The North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the Open Meetings Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Britt, duly seconded, the Committee Substitute bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 961, a bill to amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the Policemen's and Firemen's Pension Funds of the City of Asheville, for concurrence in the House amendment.

On motion of Senator Swain, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 968, a bill to permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County.

On motion of Senator Soles, duly seconded, the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 971, Committee Substitute for S. B. 971, a bill to make supplemental modifications to current operations appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the Fiscal Year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill remains on the Calendar for further consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. J. R. 991, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution requesting the Federal Government to reduce its deficit by discontinuing Revenue Sharing for State Governments.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 1012, a bill to transfer the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund from the Department of State Auditor to the Department of State Treasurer as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission's Report on Police and Firemen's Retirement.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 1024, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 1024**, a bill to impose on stock-owned savings and loan associations an intangibles tax on customer deposits under **G. S. 105-199**, and to make conforming changes to the corporation franchise tax law.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill remains on the Calendar for further consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H. B. 931, a bill to amend **G. S. 105-446.3** to provide motor fuel tax refunds for private nonprofit transportation services and taxicabs, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Vickery, Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Gray, Hardison, Henley, Hill, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, and White — 41.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Jordan and Popkin — 2.

The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

H. B. 975, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 975**, a bill to rewrite Chapter 83 of the General Statutes as Chapter 83A relating to architects, as amended, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Britt, Committee Amendments No. 4, No. 5, and No. 6 are adopted.

On motion of Senator Lawing, the Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is re-referred to the **Finance Committee**.

H. B. 1013, a bill to amend the Child Support Act of 1975 as set forth in Article 9, Chapter 110 of the General Statutes, as amended.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment by special messenger.

H. B. 1021, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1021**, a bill to supplement the Federal Laboratory Animal Welfare Act (P. L. 89-554) As Amended, to provide standards for the care of animals in animal shelters and pet shops, and to regulate dealers, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Hill, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner,

Marvin, Mathis, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, and White — 42.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

H. B. 1200, Senate Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1200**, a bill to amend Article 13B of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes to provide for penalties and remedies.

On motion of Senator Royall, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill remains on the Calendar for further consideration.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading.

Senator Swain offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment for consideration of the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H. B. 1201, Senate Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1201**, a bill to rewrite the Solid Waste Management Act.

On motion of Senator Royall, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill remains on the Calendar for further consideration.

Senator Daniels offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment for consideration of the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H. B. 1424, a bill to clarify the provisions of the statutes relating to mobile home permits, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lake, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Sebo, Sharpe, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 45.

The bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment by special messenger.

H. B. 1539, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1539**, a bill to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, the North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the Open Meeting Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly.

Senator Hill offers Amendment No. 1 which he subsequently withdraws.

Senator Hill offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment by special messenger.

Senator Renfrow requests to be recorded voting "aye."

H. B. 1547, a bill to clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senator Raynor requests to be recorded voting "aye."

H. J. R. 1551, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 113-109(g), relating to the possession of cougars.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1553, a bill to provide limitations on assistants to physicians and on nurse practitioners, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Physicians' Assistants and Nurse Practitioners.

Senator Sebo offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1557, a bill to provide for the orderly election of the Board of Education of Macon County by increasing the membership to five and to stagger the terms of office.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1560, a bill to incorporate the Town of Belwood in Cleveland County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, White, and Wynne — 44.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

H. B. 1561, a bill to incorporate the Town of Mooresboro in Cleveland County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor,

Renfrow, Royall, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, White, and Wynne — 44.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

H. B. 1562, a bill to permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County.

Senator Henley offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment by special messenger.

Senator Combs and Senator Marion request to be recorded voting "no."

H. B. 1563, a bill to change the filing date for election to the Rutherford County Board of Education.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1564, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Wilmington, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, White, and Wynne — 44.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

H. B. 1565, a bill to amend G. S. 63-4 to enable the Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Commission to become a "unit of government."

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1567, a bill to change the filing date for election to the Vance County Board of Education.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1568, a bill to increase the maximum number of library board members in Burke County from twelve to fourteen.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1569, a bill relating to the game of bingo in the County of Onslow.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senator Combs and Senator Marion request to be recorded voting "no."

H. B. 1570, a bill to amend Chapter 248 of the Session Laws of 1977 relating to the Career Service Commission of the City of High Point.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1571, a bill to permit the County Commissioners of Camden County to appoint the Camden County Board of Alcoholic Control.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1572, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1572, a bill to reestablish the office of coroner in Tyrrell County.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1573, a bill to allow the Town of Nags Head to convey land for health care purposes and subordinate a reverter clause.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1582, a bill authorizing Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell shares of common stock of an out-of-state corporation.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1585, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Gastonia to grant to the City the authority to establish conditional use zoning districts.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1587, a bill to prohibit annexation by the City of Jacksonville of certain parcels of land.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1588, a bill to increase to nine the number of Trustees of the Johnston County Memorial Hospital.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1590, a bill to exempt elected officials in Northampton County and municipal governments in that County from G. S. 14-234 under certain circumstances.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1592, a bill to allow hunting of foxes with dogs at night in certain counties.

On motion of Senator Renfrow, Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

Senator Barnes offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments by special messenger.

H. B. 1593, a bill to repeal the requirement of tax payment before recording a deed in Watauga County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1594, a bill to clarify the election of Trustees of the Cabarrus County Hospital.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1598, a bill to amend G. S. 18A-16 to provide for the selection of the members of Edgecombe County ABC Board by the Board of County Commissioners.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1599, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Statesville as enacted by Chapter 289 of the Session Laws of 1977.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1600, a bill to add Polk County to the list of counties covered by Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes which provides for lien and attachment or garnishment to collect charges for city or county ambulance service.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1602, a bill to allow the Town of Chapel Hill to grant some of the powers of the Board of Adjustment to the Planning Board.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1603, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Washington "Pam Pack" for receiving the title of Champions in the 3-A Basketball Conference in 1978.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1604, a bill relating to the game of bingo in the County of Lenoir.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senator Combs and Senator Marion request to be recorded voting "no."

H. B. 1605, a bill to eliminate the requirement in Durham County that affidavits of persons suing as a pauper be made before a judge or clerk.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1606, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Pine Knoll Shores.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1607, a bill to change the title of the governing board in Atlantic Beach.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1610, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Stantonsburg, North Carolina, and to repeal prior charter acts, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Soles, Speed, Stallings, Swain, Totherow, Vickery, Walker, White, and Wynne — 44.

The bill remains on the Calendar upon third reading.

H. J. R. 1611, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Belhaven Bulldogs, winners of the 1-A Basketball Championship in both the boys and girls division.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1614, a bill to permit the creation of a board of subdivision review for the City of Cherryville.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1615, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 20-288 pertaining to motor vehicle dealer bond.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1616, a bill amending Chapter 4, Subchapter D, Section 4.61(6) of the Charter of the City of Charlotte relating to the Charlotte Civil Service Board.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1620, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the Town of Elk Park, Avery County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the Town of Elk Park.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senator Combs and Senator Marion request to be recorded voting "no."

H. J. R. 1624, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to commemorate the bicentennial of Rutherford County.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1633, a bill to reenact and revise the laws relating to Indian tribes inadvertently repealed by the 1977 Session of the General Assembly.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1634, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1634**, a bill to amend Part 15 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1651, a bill authorizing the creation of the North Carolina Industrial and Pollution Control Facilities Financing Authority and the issuance thereby of revenue bonds to finance industrial and pollution control projects.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1652, a bill amending Chapter 159C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, as enacted by Chapter 800 of the 1975 Session Laws of North Carolina, As Amended, which authorizes counties to create authorities to finance industrial and pollution control projects, to permit the financing of freight terminals, industrial research, development and laboratory facilities, industrial processing facilities and industrial distribution facilities.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1658, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to prohibit tax assessors from considering the price paid for land under threat of condemnation.

June 15, 1978

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1684, a joint resolution honoring and commending the Garner Senior High School Girls Basketball Team, winner of the North Carolina 4-A Basketball Championship.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1685, a bill to amend 1977 Session Laws, Chapter 843 to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries and illnesses.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1687, a bill to allow the City of Wilson to enter contracts for the redevelopment of land in advance of its acquisition, to dispose of property at private sale and to engage in joint activity for the purpose of obtaining urban development action grants.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1688, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled "an act to revoke permits and terminate employment of local ABC employees for sale of mixed beverages to persons under twenty-one."

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1689, a bill to repeal Chapter 892 of the 1965 Session Laws to enable Cumberland County to receive additional federal revenue sharing money.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 638, an act to amend the fee which medical examiners receive for making investigations.

S. B. 735, Committee Substitute for S. B. 735, an act to allow cities and counties with ABC stores to vote on the sale of mixed beverages in social establishments and restaurants seating at least thirty-six.

S. B. 783, an act to amend G. S. 62-140 to permit the payment of certain commissions to motels, hotels, and hospitals by telephone utilities for the handling of intrastate telephone toll calls.

S. B. 950, an act to create Carolina Beach Airport Authority.

S. B. 952, an act to provide that Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes relating to attachment or garnishment and lien for ambulance services shall apply in Harnett County.

S. B. 959, an act to regulate fox hunting in Montgomery County.

June 15, 1978

S. B. 974, an act relating to leasing of property owned by the Town of Liberty.

H. B. 1390, an act to allow members and employees of a redevelopment commission to acquire property in a redevelopment area for their principal residences.

H. B. 1665, an act to allow certain non-residents to attend the public schools of Columbus County, North Carolina.

On motion of Senator Henley, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 10:30 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 16, 1978.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Edward Hughes Pruden, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, we are grateful for the blessings we have received during these days we have been together, and pray that our labors may not have been in vain. Confirm and bless our right decisions, and overrule any errors we may have made. As we go our separate ways, we would continue to pray for the health and happiness of this State, and ask that the leaders of people everywhere may seek and follow the guidance which Thou alone can provide. And to Thee shall be the glory, forever. Amen."

Senator Henley for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and on his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

On motion of Senator Marion, courtesies of the gallery are extended by the Chair to the Honorable Wesley D. Webster, former Senator from Rockingham County.

Senator Sharpe rises to a point of personal privilege.

Upon motion of Senator Soles, the remarks of Senator Sharpe are recorded in the Journal. (See Appendix)

H. B. 1656, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1656, a bill to permit individual taxpayers to designate on their income tax returns the sum of one dollar to be paid to the political party of their choice.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Finance Committee and is placed on the Calendar for today.

June 16, 1978

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hardison, for the Appropriations Committee:

(The following bills and resolutions are reported directly to the Senate in compliance with Rule 41.1.)

S. B. 925, a bill to modify the income eligibility standards for medically needy recipients of Medicaid, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 941, a bill to appropriate funds for the installation of a climate control system in the Museum of the Albemarle in Elizabeth City, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 942, a bill to appropriate thirty-six thousand seven hundred ten dollars to the Department of Cultural Resources to fund capital improvements for the Town Creek Indian Mound, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 946, a bill to provide payment for injuries sustained by pupils in school bus accidents, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 956, a bill to provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 958, a bill to appropriate funds to provide an investigatorial assistant for the Twenty-eighth Prosecutorial District, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 963, a bill to appropriate funds for five SBI agents to provide an appropriate response to the demand for additional law enforcement services caused by increased illegal drug activity in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 964, a bill to appropriate funds to prevent the elimination of the Judicial Advisory Unit, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 965, a bill to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Halifax County, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 967, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Harnett County, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 969, a bill to increase the salary and expense allowance of the members of the 1979 General Assembly, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable as to Committee Substitute bill, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 973, a bill to appropriate funds to the Eastern Carolina Sheltered Workshop and Vocational Rehabilitation Center in Greenville, North Carolina, as matching funds for special federal appropriation, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 977, a bill to provide funds to the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station and North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service to provide funding for priority research and extension projects, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 980, a bill to appropriate sixty thousand dollars as a grant-in-aid to the Southwestern Technical Institute Foundation for the Rattlesnake Mountain Career Development Center, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 982, a bill to provide for the more expeditious publication of the Colonial Records of North Carolina (Second Series), with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 984, a bill to appropriate funds to provide a secretary for the Statesville office of the District Attorney for the 22nd District, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 988, a bill to appropriate funds to permit the installation of a comprehensive security system in the Tryon Palace complex at New Bern, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 992, a bill to appropriate eighty-one thousand dollars for crop production and utilization research at North Carolina State University on shrubbery development, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 995, a bill to amend G. S. 138-6(a)(3) which provides subsistence and travel allowance for State employees and officers and to appropriate the necessary funds therefor, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 996, a bill to divide the Nineteenth Judicial District, and to create an additional district attorney and district court judge as required thereby and to make appropriations therefor, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 998, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to implement Certificate of Need in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 999, a bill revising benefits of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 1000, a bill to appropriate funds to the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment for Fiscal Year 1978-79, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 1001, a bill to appropriate funds to improve the services furnished the public by the North Carolina State Archives, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 1009, a bill to appropriate funds for new positions for court personnel and equipment in various counties, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable as to Committee Substitute bill, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 1019, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the purpose of developing a statewide inventory of lands and buildings owned or leased by the State, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 1021, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Chowan County and in Northampton County, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 1022, a bill to appropriate funds to The Health Adventure, a non-profit corporation, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1510, a bill to amend the State-county special assistance for adults program established by G. S. 108-62 to make county participation mandatory with respect to eligible persons in domiciliary care needing supplemental payments, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Britt, for the **Judiciary II Committee**:

S. B. 195, House Committee Substitute for **S. B. 195**, a bill to amend G. S. 20-179(a) to increase the punishment for driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor, narcotic drugs, or other impairing drugs, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Davis, the rules are suspended and the House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for the Senate bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S. B. 1028, a bill to allow removal of divorce actions to the county of residence of the defendant if the plaintiff leaves the State, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

By Senator Royall, for the **Special Ways and Means Committee**:

H. B. 167, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 167**, a bill to amend G. S. 105-141 to exempt from gross income unemployment benefits, without prejudice.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 1224, a bill to create statutory authority for grants for nonfederal costs of small watershed projects, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1559, a bill to allow release of certain information pertaining to State employees, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1619, a bill to amend the State Personnel Act with respect to merit salary increments, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. B. 1623, a bill to require the licensing of ambulatory surgical facilities, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H. J. R. 1675, a joint resolution to continue the Committee for the Study of the Collection of Property Taxes on Motor Vehicles, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. J. R. 1551, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of an act to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 113-109(g), relating to the possession of cougars.

H. J. R. 1603, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Washington "Pam Pack" for receiving the title of Champions in the 3-A Basketball Conference in 1978.

H. J. R. 1611, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled a joint resolution honoring the Belhaven Bulldogs, winners of the 1-A Basketball Championship in both the boys and girls division.

H. J. R. 1658, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of an act to prohibit tax assessors from considering the price paid for land under threat of condemnation.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, under a suspension of the rules, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Renfrow and Lake:

S. J. R. 1030, a joint resolution requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to recommend a State personal income tax exemption for unemployment benefits received by taxpayers whose adjusted gross income is less than five thousand two hundred dollars.

On motion of Senator Renfrow, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and, without objection, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

S. B. 1024, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 1024**, a bill to impose on stock-owned savings and loan associations an intangibles tax on customer deposits under G. S. 105-199, and to make conforming changes to the corporation franchise tax law, for concurrence in the House amendment.

On motion of Senator Garrison, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Garrison, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 540, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 540**, a bill to establish a statewide school health education program over a ten-year period of time.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 783, a bill to provide a comprehensive glaucoma and diabetes detection and a diabetes control program.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1367, a bill to create a Western North Carolina Museum of History and to establish a Western North Carolina Office of the Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1383, a joint resolution creating a committee for the study of the need for a comprehensive statewide program for the location, identification, and proper care of abandoned cemeteries.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1529, a bill to appropriate funds for the Cleveland County Historical Museum.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1537, a bill to appropriate funds for the Eastern Music Festival.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1538, a bill to appropriate twenty-five thousand dollars to the Rutherford County Bicentennial.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1540, a bill to make an appropriation to enable the Division of Aging to train nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1548, a bill to permit boards of education to allow school buses to be used by the elderly, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Hardison offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted.

Senator Whichard offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is, without objection, ordered returned to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment, by special messenger.

H. B. 1552, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and clerical equipment in Dare County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1555, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Cultural Resources for stabilization, artifact purchase, and restoration and continued research for Historic Spencer Shops State Historic Site.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1556, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Hertford County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1566, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk of court in Robeson County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1575, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction of a Division of Forest Resources headquarters building in Alleghany County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1579, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for additional deputy clerks of court in Scotland County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1580, a bill to appropriate funds for the restoration of the Octagon-shaped House in Hyde County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1581, a bill to appropriate funds to provide for two deputy clerks of court for Caldwell County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1586, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and clerical equipment in Martin County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1591, a bill to appropriate funds for the Avery County High "Cloggers" to defray the cost of performing at the International Congress of the Arts and Communications.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1595, a bill to appropriate funds for the stage production "Black-beard Knight of the Black Flag."

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1596, a bill to appropriate funds for design and feasibility studies at the Wilmington terminal of the North Carolina Ports Authority.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1597, a bill to fund technical positions at the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1608, a bill to appropriate funds to fully fund an authorized assistant district attorney in the Second Judicial District.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1613, a bill to appropriate funds for one deputy clerk of court for Richmond County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1621, a bill to provide an additional park ranger for the Lake Waccamaw State Park.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1628, a bill to appropriate thirty-two thousand two hundred three dollars from the General Fund in 1978-79 to provide a cost-of-living increase for retired clerks of court.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1629, a bill to appropriate twenty-four thousand two hundred fifty-six dollars from the General Fund in 1978-79 to provide a cost-of-living increase for solicitorial retirees.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1638, a bill to provide for a study of North Carolina's participation in a World's Fair in 1982 at Knoxville, Tennessee.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1643, a bill to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Martin County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1644, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the renovation and development of the Historic Seaboard Coast Line Building.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1647, a bill to appropriate an additional fifteen thousand dollars for the construction of a twenty foot by eighty foot modular building at the Mountain Horticultural Research Station in Fletcher.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1648, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1648, a bill to design, plan and implement a statewide public FM radio network.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1653, a bill to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Durham County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1655, a bill to establish a commission to plan the development of an optional prepaid health plan in the Research Triangle Area, and to make an appropriation, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1657, a bill to appropriate funds for the Apple Chill Cloggers of Chapel Hill to defray cost of appearing in folk festivals in Europe.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

June 16, 1978

H. B. 1663, a bill to appropriate funds to continue the Land Records Management Program established by the 1977 General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1664, a bill to appropriate five thousand dollars to the Legislative Research Commission for the study of a uniform and equitable salary system for paying all public school employees.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1666, a bill to amend Chapter 135 of the General Statutes to allow certain retired clerks of Superior Court to transfer to the Uniform Clerks of Superior Court Retirement System.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1667, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for five additional deputy clerks and clerical equipment for Cumberland County.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1671, a bill to appropriate five thousand dollars from the General Fund to the Legislative Research Commission to study retirement coverage for State Forest Resources permanent employees heretofore inadvertently classified as temporary employees.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1672, a bill to provide funds to provide for more effective teaching of citizenship, the free enterprise system, and local government in the public schools.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1674, a bill to appropriate twenty-three thousand two hundred thirty-five dollars to the Department of Agriculture for the Pseudorabies Qualification Program.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1676, a bill relating to the compensation and duties of the Principal Clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1683, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Insurance for fiscal year 1978-79 to employ three additional fire and rescue instructors.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1693, a bill to amend G. S. 113-109(g), relating to the possession of cougars.

On motion of Senator Combs, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1694, a joint resolution honoring the Belhaven Bulldogs, winners of the 1-A Basketball Championship in both the boys' and girls' divisions.

On motion of Senator Daniels, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. J. R. 1695, a joint resolution honoring the Washington "Pam Pack" for receiving the title of Champions in the 3-A Basketball Conference in 1978.

On motion of Senator Daniels, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1696, a bill to disqualify the sale of land under threat of the exercise of the power of eminent domain as competent evidence of the true value of comparable land.

On motion of Senator Barnes, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

(Senator Henley presides over a portion of today's Session.)

S. B. 195, House Committee Substitute for S. B. 195, a bill to amend G. S. 20-179(a) to increase the punishment for driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor, narcotic drugs, or other impairing drugs, for adoption of the House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Davis moves the adoption of the House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Smith of New Hanover moves that the House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute bill do lie upon the table which motion fails to prevail.

Senator Davis calls the previous question, duly seconded. The call is sustained.

The House Committee Substitute for the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted and the House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 642, House Committee Substitute for **S. B. 642**, a bill to provide an income tax credit for property taxes paid on manufacturers' inventories, upon third reading.

The House Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 41.

Without objection, Senator Rauch is excused from voting for the stated reason: "The corporation I am President of has an inventory that probably is included in this bill."

The House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 925, a bill to modify the income eligibility standards for medically needy recipients of Medicaid, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. J. R. 935, House Committee Substitute for **S. J. R. 935**, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to direct the Legislative Services Commission to study parking on State Legislative Building grounds, for adoption of the House Committee Substitute joint resolution.

The House Committee Substitute joint resolution for Senate joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 941, a bill to appropriate funds for the installation of a climate control system in the Museum of the Albemarle in Elizabeth City.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 942, a bill to appropriate thirty-six thousand seven hundred ten dollars to the Department of Cultural Resources to fund capital improvements for the Town Creek Indian Mound.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 946, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 946**, a bill to provide payment for injuries sustained by pupils in school bus accidents.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 956, a bill to provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 958, a bill to appropriate funds to provide an investigatorial assistant for the Twenty-eighth Prosecutorial District.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 963, a bill to appropriate funds for five SBI agents to provide an appropriate response to the demand for additional law enforcement services caused by increased illegal drug activity in North Carolina.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 964, a bill to appropriate funds to prevent the elimination of the Judicial Advisory Unit.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 965, a bill to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Halifax County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 967, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Harnett County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 969, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 969**, a bill to increase the salary and expense allowance of the Governor and members of the 1979 General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

Senator Harris offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption.

Senator Smith of New Hanover calls the previous question, duly seconded. The call is sustained.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

Senator Marion requests to be recorded voting "no" on the second and third readings of the Committee Substitute bill.

S. B. 973, a bill to appropriate funds to the Eastern Carolina Sheltered Workshop and Vocational Rehabilitation Center in Greenville, North Carolina, as matching funds for special federal appropriation.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 977, a bill to provide funds to the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station and North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service to provide funding for priority research and extension projects.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 980, a bill to appropriate sixty thousand dollars as a grant-in-aid to the Southwestern Technical Institute Foundation for the Rattlesnake Mountain Career Development Center.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 982, a bill to provide for the more expeditious publication of the Colonial Records of North Carolina (Second Series).

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 984, a bill to appropriate funds to provide a secretary for the Statesville office of the District Attorney for the 22nd District.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 988, a bill to appropriate funds to permit the installation of a comprehensive security system in the Tryon Palace complex at New Bern.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 992, Committee Substitute for S. B. 992, a bill to appropriate eighty-one thousand dollars for crop production and utilization research at North Carolina State University on shrubbery development.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 995, a bill to amend G. S. 138-6(a)(3) which provides subsistence and travel allowance for State employees and officers and to appropriate the necessary funds therefor.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 996, a bill to divide the Nineteenth Judicial District, and to create an additional district attorney and district court judge as required thereby and to make appropriations therefor.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 998, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to implement Certificate of Need in North Carolina.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 999, a bill revising benefits of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 1000, a bill to appropriate funds to the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment for Fiscal Year 1978-79.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 1001, a bill to appropriate funds to improve the services furnished the public by the North Carolina State Archives.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 1009, Committee Substitute for S. B. 1009, a bill to appropriate funds for new positions for court personnel and equipment in various counties.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S. B. 1019, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the purpose of developing a statewide inventory of lands and buildings owned or leased by the State.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 1021, a bill to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Chowan County and in Northampton County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger

S. B. 1022, a bill to appropriate funds to The Health Adventure, a non-profit corporation.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S. B. 1028, a bill to allow removal of divorce actions to the county of residence of the defendant if the plaintiff leaves the State.

Senator Soles offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

H. B. 931, a bill to amend G. S. 105-446.3 to provide motor fuel tax refunds for private nonprofit transportation services and taxicabs, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Rauch, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 40.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Jordan and Popkin — 2.

The bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments by special messenger.

H. B. 1021, Committee Substitute for **H. B. 1021**, a bill to supplement the Federal Laboratory Animal Welfare Act (P. L. 89-554) As Amended, to provide standards for the care of animals in animal shelters and pet shops, and to regulate dealers, as amended, upon third reading.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Britt, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Daniels, Davis, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Hill, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sebo, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Soles, Speed, Swain, Tothorow, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 45.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1224, a bill to create statutory authority for grants for nonfederal costs of small watershed projects.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1510, a bill to amend the State-county special assistance for adults program established by G. S. 108-62 to make county participation mandatory with respect to eligible persons in domiciliary care needing supplemental payments.

On motion of Senator Hardison, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment by special messenger.

H. B. 1559, a bill to allow release of certain information pertaining to State employees.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1560, a bill to incorporate the Town of Belwood in Cleveland County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 33, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Combs, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Swain, Tothorow, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 33.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1561, a bill to incorporate the Town of Mooresboro in Cleveland County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Speed, Swain, Tothorow, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 37.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1564, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Wilmington, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of New Hanover, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 38.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1610, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Stantonsburg, North Carolina, and to repeal prior charter acts, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Alford, Allsbrook, Ballenger, Barnes, Childers, Combs, Crawford, Duncan, Garrison, Gray, Harrington, Harris, Henley, Jordan, Kincaid, Lawing, Lightner, Marion, Marvin, Mathis, McDuffie, Palmer, Popkin, Rauch, Raynor, Renfrow, Royall, Scott, Sharpe, Smith of Guilford, Smith of New Hanover, Speed, Swain, Totherow, Walker, Whichard, White, and Wynne — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1619, a bill to amend the State Personnel Act with respect to merit salary increments.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1623, a bill to require the licensing of ambulatory surgical facilities, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1656, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1656, a bill to permit individual taxpayers to designate on their income tax returns the sum of one dollar to be paid to the political party of their choice.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is tabled to accept a Senate Substitute bill, with amendment.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion the rules are suspended and the Senate Substitute bill remains on the Calendar for immediate consideration.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, the rules are suspended to allow the Honorable James C. Green, President of the Senate, to address the Body. (The statement of the Lieutenant Governor appears in the Appendix.)

On motion of Senator Rauch, Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent

to the House of Representatives for consideration of the Senate Substitute bill by special messenger, without engrossment.

H. J. R. 1675, a joint resolution to continue the Committee for the Study of the Collection of Property Taxes on Motor Vehicles.

The joint resolution passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 37, an act to deduct from gross income amounts received under a student loan program which provides that all or a portion of the loan indebtedness may be discharged if the student performs certain services for a period of time in a certain geographical area.

S. B. 195, House Committee Substitute for **S. B. 195**, an act to amend **G. S. 20-179(a)** to increase the punishment for driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor, narcotic drugs, or other impairing drugs.

S. B. 642, House Committee Substitute for **S. B. 642**, an act to provide an income tax credit for property taxes paid on manufacturers' inventories.

S. B. 680, an act to impose the one percent, eighty dollar maximum sales and use tax rate upon certain sales of mill machinery to contractors and subcontractors.

S. J. R. 830, House Committee Substitute for **S. J. R. 830**, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to make a study to determine the feasibility of providing a tax shelter for employee contributions to the various State-administered retirement systems.

S. J. R. 896, Committee Substitute for **S. J. R. 896**, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the authorization for, and use of, office and clerical personnel within the primary and secondary school systems of North Carolina.

S. B. 914, House Committee Substitute for **S. B. 914**, an act to provide that the theft of cable television service shall be a misdemeanor.

S. B. 925, an act to modify the income eligibility standards for medically needy recipients of Medicaid, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

S. B. 931, an act to require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

S. J. R. 935, House Committee Substitute for **S. J. R. 935**, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to direct the

Legislative Services Commission to study parking on State Legislative Building grounds.

S. B. 941, an act to appropriate funds for the installation of a climate control system in the Museum of the Albemarle in Elizabeth City.

S. B. 942, an act to appropriate thirty-six thousand seven hundred ten dollars to the Department of Cultural Resources to fund capital improvements for the Town Creek Indian Mound.

S. B. 944, an act to remove territory from the Maiden Fire Protection District and add territory to the Bandys Fire Protection District in Catawba County.

S. B. 946, Committee Substitute for S. B. 946, an act to provide payment for injuries sustained by pupils in school bus accidents.

S. B. 951, an act to exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land.

S. B. 953, an act to confirm certain portions of the corporate limits and to ratify actions of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Morrisville.

S. B. 956, an act to provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act.

S. B. 957, an act to allow the Town of Drexel to assist the Drexel Community Center, and to prescribe the corporate boundaries.

S. B. 958, an act to appropriate funds to provide an investigatorial assistant for the Twenty-eighth Prosecutorial District.

S. B. 961, an act to amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the Policemen's and Firemen's Pension Funds of the City of Asheville.

S. B. 962, an act to make technical corrections in Chapter 787 of the 1977 Session Laws, the Speedy Trial Act.

S. B. 963, an act to appropriate funds for five SBI agents to provide an appropriate response to the demand for additional law enforcement services caused by increased illegal drug activity in North Carolina.

S. B. 964, an act to transfer funds from Law Enforcement Officers' Minimum Salary Program to prevent the elimination of the Judicial Advisory Unit.

S. B. 965, an act to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Halifax County.

S. B. 967, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Harnett County.

S. B. 969, Committee Substitute for S. B. 969, an act to increase the salary and expense allowance of the Governor and members of the 1979 General Assembly.

S. B. 971, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 971**, an act to make supplemental modifications to current operations appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the Fiscal Year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the State.

S. B. 973, an act to appropriate funds to the Eastern Carolina Sheltered Workshop and Vocational Rehabilitation Center in Greenville, North Carolina, as matching funds for special federal appropriation.

S. B. 975, an act to amend Chapter 53, Banks.

S. B. 977, an act to provide funds to the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina for research and extension projects.

S. J. R. 978, a joint resolution requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to give primary consideration to a State income tax cut if the 1978-79 State Budget surplus warrants such a cut.

S. B. 980, an act to appropriate thirty thousand dollars as a grant-in-aid to the Southwestern Technical Institute Foundation for the Rattlesnake Mountain Career Development Center.

S. B. 982, an act to provide for the more expeditious publication of the Colonial Records of North Carolina (Second Series).

S. B. 984, an act to appropriate funds to provide a secretary for the Statesville office of the District Attorney for the Twenty-Second District.

S. B. 986, an act to make technical corrections to Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws and to restore restitution provisions enacted by Chapters 364 and 614 of the 1977 Session Laws that were inadvertently repealed by Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws.

S. B. 988, an act to appropriate funds to permit the installation of a comprehensive security system in the Tryon Palace complex at New Bern.

S. B. 992, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 992**, an act to appropriate sixty thousand dollars for crop production and utilization by the Department of Agriculture.

S. B. 993, an act to provide a Certificate of Need Law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

S. B. 995, an act to amend G. S. 138-6(a)(3) which provides subsistence and travel allowance for State employees and officers.

S. B. 996, an act to divide the Nineteenth Judicial District, and to create an additional district attorney and district court judge as required thereby and to make appropriations therefor.

S. B. 998, an act to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to implement Certificate of Need in North Carolina.

S. B. 999, an act revising benefits of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

S. B. 1000, an act to appropriate funds to the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment for Fiscal Year 1978-79.

S. B. 1001, an act to appropriate funds to improve the services furnished the public by the North Carolina State Archives.

S. B. 1009, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 1009**, an act to appropriate funds for new positions for court personnel and equipment in various counties.

S. B. 1012, an act to transfer the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund from the Department of State Auditor to the Department of State Treasurer as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission's Report on Police and Firemen's Retirement.

S. B. 1013, an act to provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limits.

S. J. R. 1017, a joint resolution commending the 1977-78 Duke Blue Devil basketball team for its outstanding achievements.

S. B. 1019, an act to appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the purpose of developing a statewide inventory of lands and buildings owned or leased by the State.

S. B. 1021, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Chowan County and in Northampton County.

S. B. 1022, an act to appropriate funds to The Health Adventure, a non-profit corporation.

S. B. 1023, an act to establish requirements for licenses for commercial fishing vessels owned by nonresidents.

S. B. 1024, Committee Substitute for **S. B. 1024**, an act to impose on stock-owned savings and loan associations an intangibles tax on customer deposits under G. S. 105-199, and to make conforming changes to the corporation franchise tax law.

S. J. R. 1027, a joint resolution providing for adjournment sine die of the General Assembly on Friday, June 16, 1978, at 2:00 P.M.

S. B. 1028, an act to allow removal of divorce actions to the county of residence of the defendant if the plaintiff leaves the State.

S. J. R. 1030, a joint resolution requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to recommend a State personal income tax exemption for unemployment benefits received by taxpayers whose adjusted gross income is less than five thousand two hundred dollars.

H. B. 540, Committee Substitute for H. B. 540, an act to establish a statewide school health education program over a ten-year period of time.

H. B. 783, an act to provide a comprehensive glaucoma and diabetes detection, and a diabetes control program.

H. B. 931, an act to amend G. S. 105-446.3 to provide motor fuel tax refunds for private nonprofit transportation services and taxicabs.

H. B. 1013, an act to amend the Child Support Act of 1975 as set forth in Article 9, Chapter 110 of the General Statutes.

H. B. 1021, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1021, an act to supplement the Federal Laboratory Animal Welfare Act (P. L. 89-554) As Amended, to provide standards for the care of animals in animal shelters and pet shops, and to regulate dealers.

H. B. 1200, Senate Committee Substitute for H. B. 1200, an act to amend Article 13B of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes to provide for penalties and remedies.

H. B. 1201, Senate Committee Substitute for H. B. 1201, an act to rewrite the Solid Waste Management Act.

H. B. 1224, an act to create statutory authority for grants for nonfederal costs of small watershed projects.

H. B. 1367, an act to establish a Western North Carolina Office of the Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources.

H. J. R. 1383, a joint resolution creating a committee for the study of the need for a comprehensive statewide program for the location, identification, and proper care of abandoned cemeteries.

H. B. 1424, an act to clarify the provisions of the statutes relating to mobile home permits.

H. B. 1510, an act to amend the State-county special assistance for adults program established by G. S. 108-62 to make county participation mandatory with respect to eligible persons in domiciliary care needing supplemental payments.

H. B. 1529, an act to appropriate funds for the Cleveland County Historical Museum.

H. B. 1537, an act to appropriate funds for the Eastern Music Festival.

H. B. 1538, an act to appropriate twenty-five thousand dollars to the Rutherford County Bicentennial.

H. B. 1539, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1539, an act to amend G. S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, the North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that

the Open Meeting Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly.

H. B. 1540, an act to make an appropriation to enable the Division of Aging to train nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

H. B. 1547, an act to clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

H. B. 1548, an act to permit boards of education to allow school buses to be used by the elderly, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging.

H. B. 1552, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and clerical equipment in Dare County.

H. B. 1553, an act to provide limitations on assistants to physicians and on nurse practitioners, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Physician's Assistants and Nurse Practitioners.

H. B. 1555, an act to appropriate funds to the Department of Cultural Resources for stabilization, artifact purchase, and restoration and continued research for Historic Spencer Shops State Historic Site.

H. B. 1556, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Hertford County.

H. B. 1557, an act to provide for the orderly election of the Board of Education of Macon County by increasing the membership to five and to stagger the terms of office.

H. B. 1559, an act to allow release of certain information pertaining to State employees.

H. B. 1560, an act to incorporate the Town of Belwood in Cleveland County.

H. B. 1561, an act to incorporate the Town of Mooresboro in Cleveland County.

H. B. 1562, an act to permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County.

H. B. 1563, an act to change the filing date for election to the Rutherford County Board of Education.

H. B. 1564, an act to amend the Charter of the City of Wilmington.

H. B. 1565, an act to amend G. S. 63-4 to enable the Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Commission to become "a unit of government."

H. B. 1566, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk of court in Robeson County.

H. B. 1567, an act to change the filing date for election to the Vance County Board of Education.

H. B. 1568, an act to increase the maximum number of Library Board Members in Burke County from twelve to fourteen.

H. B. 1569, an act relating to the game of bingo in the County of Onslow.

H. B. 1570, an act to amend Chapter 248 of the Session Laws of 1977 relating to the Career Service Commission of the City of High Point.

H. B. 1571, an act to permit the County Commissioners of Camden County to appoint the Camden County Board of Alcoholic Control.

H. B. 1572, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1572, an act to reestablish the office of coroner in Tyrrell County.

H. B. 1573, an act to allow the Town of Nags Head to convey land for health care purposes and subordinate a reverter clause.

H. B. 1575, an act to appropriate funds for the construction of a Division of Forest Resources headquarters building in Alleghany County.

H. B. 1579, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk of court in Scotland County.

H. B. 1580, an act to appropriate funds for the restoration of the Octagon-shaped House in Hyde County.

H. B. 1581, an act to appropriate funds to provide for two deputy clerks of court for Caldwell County.

H. B. 1582, an act authorizing Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell shares of common stock of an out-of-state corporation.

H. B. 1585, an act to amend the Charter of the City of Gastonia to grant to the City the authority to establish conditional use zoning districts.

H. B. 1586, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and clerical equipment in Martin County.

H. B. 1587, an act to prohibit annexation by the City of Jacksonville of certain parcels of land.

H. B. 1588, an act to increase to nine the number of Trustees of the Johnston County Memorial Hospital.

H. B. 1590, an act to exempt elected officials in Northampton County and municipal governments in that County from G. S. 14-234 under certain circumstances.

H. B. 1591, an act to appropriate funds for the Avery County High "Cloggers" to defray the cost of performing at the International Congress of the Arts and Communications.

H. B. 1592, an act to allow hunting of foxes with dogs at night in certain counties.

H. B. 1593, an act to repeal the requirement of tax payment before recording a deed in Watauga County.

H. B. 1594, an act to clarify the election of Trustees of the Cabarrus County Hospital.

H. B. 1595, an act to appropriate funds for the stage production "Black-beard Knight of the Black Flag."

H. B. 1596, an act to appropriate funds for design and feasibility studies at the Wilmington terminal of the North Carolina Ports Authority.

H. B. 1597, an act to fund technical positions at the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant.

H. B. 1598, an act to amend G. S. 18A-16 to provide for the selection of the members of Edgecombe County ABC Board by the Board of County Commissioners.

H. B. 1599, an act to amend the Charter of the City of Statesville as enacted by Chapter 289 of the Session Laws of 1977.

H. B. 1600, an act to add Polk County to the list of counties covered by Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes which provides for lien and attachment or garnishment to collect charges for city or county ambulance service.

H. B. 1602, an act to allow the Town of Chapel Hill to grant some of the powers of the Board of Adjustment to the Planning Board.

H. B. 1604, an act relating to the game of bingo in the County of Lenoir.

H. B. 1605, an act to eliminate the requirement in Durham County that affidavits of persons suing as a pauper be made before a judge or clerk.

H. B. 1606, an act to amend the Charter of the Town of Pine Knoll Shores.

H. B. 1607, an act to change the title of the governing board in Atlantic Beach.

H. B. 1608, an act to appropriate funds to fully fund an authorized assistant district attorney in the Second Judicial District.

H. B. 1610, an act to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Stantonsburg, North Carolina, and to repeal prior charter acts.

H. B. 1613, an act to appropriate funds for one deputy clerk of court for Richmond County.

H. B. 1614, an act to permit the creation of a board of subdivision review for the City of Cherryville.

H. J. R. 1615, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of an act to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 20-288 pertaining to motor vehicle dealer bond.

H. B. 1616, an act amending Chapter 4, Subchapter D, Section 4.61(6) of the Charter of the City of Charlotte relating to the Charlotte Civil Service Board.

H. B. 1619, an act to amend the State Personnel Act with respect to merit salary increments.

H. B. 1620, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the Town of Elk Park, Avery County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the Town of Elk Park.

H. B. 1621, an act to provide an additional park ranger for the Lake Waccamaw State Park.

H. B. 1623, an act to require the licensing of ambulatory surgical facilities, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

H. B. 1628, an act to appropriate thirty-two thousand two hundred three dollars from the General Fund in 1978-79 to provide a cost-of-living increase for retired clerks of court.

H. B. 1629, an act to appropriate twenty-four thousand two hundred fifty-six dollars from the General Fund in 1978-79 to provide a cost-of-living increase for solicitorial retirees.

H. B. 1633, an act to reenact and revise the laws relating to Indian tribes inadvertently repealed by the 1977 Session of the General Assembly.

H. B. 1634, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1634, an act to amend Part 15 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes.

H. B. 1638, an act to provide for a study of North Carolina's participation in a World's Fair in 1982 at Knoxville, Tennessee.

H. B. 1643, an act to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Martin County.

H. B. 1644, an act to appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the renovation and development of the Historic Seaboard Coast Line Building.

H. B. 1647, an act to appropriate an additional fifteen thousand dollars for the construction of a twenty foot by eighty foot modular building at the Mountain Horticultural Research Station in Fletcher.

H. B. 1648, an act to design, plan and implement a statewide public FM radio network.

H. B. 1651, an act authorizing the creation of the North Carolina Industrial and Pollution Control Facilities Financing Authority and the issuance thereby of revenue bonds to finance industrial and pollution control projects.

H. B. 1652, an act amending Chapter 159C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, as enacted by Chapter 800 of the 1975 Session Laws of North Carolina, As Amended, which authorizes counties to create authorities to finance industrial and pollution control projects, to permit the financing of freight terminals, industrial research, development and laboratory facilities, industrial processing facilities and industrial distribution facilities.

H. B. 1653, an act to fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Durham County.

H. B. 1655, an act to establish a commission to plan the development of an optional prepaid health plan in the Research Triangle Area, and to make an appropriation, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment.

H. B. 1656, Senate Substitute for **H. B. 1656**, an act to permit individual taxpayers to designate on their income tax returns the sum of one dollar to be paid to the political party of their choice.

H. B. 1657, an act to appropriate funds for the Apple Chill Cloggers of Chapel Hill to defray cost of appearing in folk festivals in Europe.

H. B. 1663, an act to appropriate funds to continue the Land Records Management Program established by the 1977 General Assembly.

H. B. 1664, an act to appropriate five thousand dollars to the Legislative Research Commission for the study of a uniform and equitable salary system for paying all public school employees

H. B. 1666, an act to amend Chapter 135 of the General Statutes to allow certain retired Clerks of Superior Court to transfer to the Uniform Clerks of Superior Court Retirement System.

H. B. 1667, an act to appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for five additional deputy clerks and clerical equipment for Cumberland County.

H. B. 1671, an act to appropriate five thousand dollars from the General Fund to the Legislative Research Commission to study retirement coverage for State Forest Resources permanent employees heretofore inadvertently classified as temporary employees.

H. B. 1672, an act to provide funds to provide for more effective teaching of citizenship, the free enterprise system, and local government in the public schools.

H. B. 1674, an act to appropriate twenty-three thousand two hundred thirty-five dollars to the Department of Agriculture for the Pseudorabies Qualification Program.

H. J. R. 1675, a joint resolution to continue the Committee for the Study of the Collection of Property Taxes on Motor Vehicles.

H. B. 1676, an act relating to the compensation and duties of the Principal Clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives.

H. B. 1680, Committee Substitute for H. B. 1680, an act to clarify a 1977 amendment to G. S. 50-6 and to validate irregular divorces entered under its proviso as recommended by the General Statutes Commission.

H. B. 1683, an act to appropriate funds to the Department of Insurance for fiscal year 1978-79 to employ three additional fire and rescue instructors.

H. J. R. 1684, a joint resolution honoring and commending the Garner Senior High School Girls Basketball Team, winner of the North Carolina 4-A Basketball Championship.

H. B. 1685, an act to amend 1977 Session Laws, Chapter 843 to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries and illnesses.

H. B. 1686, an act to exempt from G. S. 159-40 certain provider private, nonprofit corporations which are licensed or certified by the State of North Carolina.

H. B. 1687, an act to allow the City of Wilson to enter contracts for the redevelopment of land in advance of its acquisition, to dispose of property at private sale and to engage in joint activity for the purpose of obtaining urban development action grants.

H. J. R. 1688, a joint resolution authorizing the consideration of an act to be entitled "an act to revoke permits and terminate employment of local ABC employees for sale of mixed beverages to persons under twenty-one."

H. B. 1689, an act to repeal Chapter 892 of the 1965 Session Laws to enable Cumberland County to receive additional federal revenue sharing money.

H. J. R. 1691, a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission.

H. J. R. 1692, a joint resolution commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the historic County of Rutherford.

H. B. 1693, an act to amend G. S. 113-109(g), relating to the possession of cougars.

H. J. R. 1694, a joint resolution honoring the Belhaven Bulldogs, winners of the 1-A Basketball Championship in both the boys' and girls' divisions.

H. J. R. 1695, a joint resolution honoring the Washington "Pam Pack" for receiving the title of Champions in the 3-A Basketball Conference in 1978.

H. B. 1696, an act to disqualify the sale of land under threat of the exercise of the power of eminent domain as competent evidence of the true value of comparable land.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
June 16, 1978

Mr. President:

You are respectfully advised that the business of the House of Representatives has been concluded and that Body will be ready to open the doors of the House immediately upon receipt of information from your Honorable Body that you are ready to open your doors, that the gavels may fall simultaneously and adjournment may be declared sine die.

Respectfully,
GRACE A. COLLINS
Principal Clerk

Senator Henley moves that upon adjournment sine die, the Senate stand adjourned in respect, honor, and best wishes for the recovery of Senator D. Livingstone Stallings of Craven County, which motion prevails.

Pursuant to the information submitted above and the Senate having concluded the business before it, the President orders a message sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate stands ready for adjournment.

The doors of the House of Representatives and Senate are thrown open, the Speaker of the House of Representatives is perceived standing ready to let fall the gavel. The hour for adjournment sine die fixed by joint resolution and passed by the two Houses having arrived, the President of the Senate, James C. Green, declares the Senate of the General Assembly of the Session 1977-1978 adjourned sine die.

JAMES C. GREEN
President of the Senate

SYLVIA FINK
Principal Clerk of the Senate

June 16, 1978

WHEREAS, the Honorable Luther J. Smith, Jr., member of the Senate from the 12th Senatorial District of the State of North Carolina, died on July 22, 1878, the Senate resolves the following resolution from the Honorable James E. Hunt, Jr., Governor:

GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION APPOINTING
SAM E. NOBLE

July 26, 1878

WHEREAS, the Honorable Luther J. Smith, Jr., elected Senator of the 12th Senatorial District, 1877 General Assembly, is now deceased, and

WHEREAS, the provision of General Statutes 125-17 requires that the vacancy created by the death of the Honorable Luther J. Smith, Jr. be filled by appointment by the person selected by the District Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 12th Senatorial District, and

WHEREAS, the Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 12th Senatorial District has notified me of the selection of Sam E. Noble, Lumberton, North Carolina, to fill said vacancy,

I do by these presents appoint

SAM E. NOBLE

ADDENDUM

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have herewith signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this twenty-sixth day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-eight and in the two hundredth and third year of our American Independence.

J. JAMES E. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

S. THOMAS EMMETT
Secretary of State

WHEREAS, the Honorable Luther J. Britt, Jr., member of the Senate from the 12th Senatorial District of the State of North Carolina, died on July 22, 1978, the Senate receives the following message from the Honorable James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor:

**GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION APPOINTING
SAM R. NOBLE**

July 26, 1978

WHEREAS, the Honorable Luther J. Britt, Jr. elected Senator of the 12th Senatorial District, 1977 General Assembly, is now deceased, and

WHEREAS, the provision of General Statutes 163-11 requires that the vacancy created by the death of the Honorable Luther J. Britt, Jr. be filled by appointment by the person selected by the District Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 12th Senatorial District, and

WHEREAS, the Executive Committee of the Democratic Party of the 12th Senatorial District has notified me of the selection of Sam R. Noble, Lumberton, North Carolina, to fill said vacancy,

I do by these presents appoint

SAM R. NOBLE

as a member of the

SENATE

1977 General Assembly

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Great Seal of the State at the Capitol in the City of Raleigh, this twenty-sixth day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-eight and in the two hundredth and third year of our American Independence.

S/ JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
Governor of North Carolina

S/ THAD EURE
Secretary of State

OATH OF OFFICE OF SAM R. NOBLE

I, SAM R. NOBLE, solemnly swear that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States; and,

I do solemnly and sincerely swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the State of North Carolina, and to the constitutional powers and authorities which are or may be established for the government thereof; and that I will endeavor to support, maintain and defend the Constitution and laws of said State, not inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and ability; and,

I do solemnly swear that I will faithfully discharge my duties as a Senator of the 1977 General Assembly of the State of North Carolina to the best of my skill and ability, so help me, God.

S/ SAM R. NOBLE
2406 Roberts Avenue
Lumberton, North Carolina 28358

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
the 28th day of July, 1978.

S/ JOHN S. GARDNER
District Judge
16th District

RESIGNATION

Copy of the following letter is received and placed on file in the Office of the Senate Principal Clerk:

September 11, 1978

The Honorable Thad Eure
Secretary of State of North Carolina

Dear Mr. Secretary:

This is to give you an official notice of my resignation from the North Carolina State Senate, effective September 15, 1978. It has been an honor and privilege to serve with you the people of North Carolina, and I most gratefully appreciate that opportunity.

Kindest personal regards.

Sincerely,
S/ ROGER D. SHARPE
24th Senatorial District

103 7th Street, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003

SENATE RESOLUTION

SECOND SESSION 1978

June 15, 1978

S. R. 1082, A SENATE RESOLUTION CALLING FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION'S SUBCOMMITTEE ON REVENUE LAWS OF INCOME TAX REDUCTION BY UPWARD DETENTION OF TAX BRACKETS.

Whereas, the income tax rates and brackets in North Carolina have not been revised since they were adopted in 1973; and

Whereas, inflation has created automatic tax increases each year for North Carolinians who receive pay increases without substantial increases in purchasing power, yet find themselves in a higher tax bracket; and

Whereas inflation during the past eight years alone at six percent (6%) per year amounts to more than forty-eight percent (48%), and whereas an increase by fifty percent (50%) in each of the income tax brackets would have the effect of offsetting the higher tax rates resulting from inflation during the past eight years; and

Whereas, the Senate has passed Senate Bill 955, An Act to Amend the Individual Income Tax Rates Any Applied, and considerable time will be required for future enactment; and

Whereas, a major revision of North Carolina's tax laws is being considered by the Legislative Research Commission's Subcommittee on Revenue Laws to give consideration to S. R. 955 as a distributive income tax reform;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate:

Section 1. That S. R. 955, An Act to Amend the Income Levels Against Which the Individual Income Tax Rates Are Applied should be and is hereby transmitted to the Legislative Research Commission's Subcommittee on Revenue Laws for its consideration in recommending income tax reform measures to be recommended to the 1979 General Assembly.

Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

May 21, 1978

A CEREMONIAL CONVENING OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES SITTING IN JOINT SESSION IN THE RESTORED HISTORIC CHAMBER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN THE CAPITOL.

The following invitation is received by the Senate:

SENATE RESOLUTION

SECOND SESSION 1978

June 15, 1978

S. R. 1029, A SENATE RESOLUTION CALLING FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION'S SUBCOMMITTEE ON REVENUE LAWS OF INCOME TAX REDUCTION BY UPWARD REVISION OF TAX BRACKETS.

Whereas, the income tax rates and brackets in North Carolina have not been revised since they were adopted in 1939; and

Whereas, inflation has created automatic tax increases each year for North Carolinians who receive pay increases without substantial increases in purchasing power, yet find themselves in a higher tax bracket; and

Whereas, inflation during the past eight years alone at six percent (6%) per year amounts to some forty-eight percent (48%), and whereas an increase by fifty percent (50%) in each of the income tax brackets would have the effect of offsetting the higher tax rates resulting from inflation during the past eight years; and

Whereas, the Senate Finance Committee has considered Senate Bill 955, An Act to Amend the Income Levels Against Which the Individual Income Tax Rates Are Applied, and considers the bill to have considerable merit for future enactment; and

Whereas, a major revision of North Carolina's tax laws is being considered by the Legislative Research Commission's Subcommittee on Revenue Laws to give consideration to S. B. 955 as a desirable approach toward income tax reform;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate:

Section 1. That S. B. 955, An Act to Amend the Income Levels Against Which the Individual Income Tax Rates Are Applied should be and is hereby transmitted to the Legislative Research Commission's Subcommittee on Revenue Laws for its consideration in recommending income tax reform measures to be recommended to the 1979 General Assembly.

Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

May 31, 1978

A CEREMONIAL CONVENING OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES SITTING IN JOINT SESSION IN THE RESTORED HISTORIC CHAMBER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN THE CAPITOL.

The following invitation is received by the Senate:

INVITATION

The North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources
Division of Archives and History

and

The State Capitol Foundation, Inc.

cordially invite the Members of the North Carolina General Assembly to sit in joint session in the restored 1840 Chamber of the House of Representatives in the historic State Capitol in order that the State Capitol Foundation, Inc. may recognize legislative leadership in programs to continue the rehabilitation and interpretation of the State Capitol

at

2:00 P.M., Wednesday,

May 31, 1978

followed at 2:25 P.M. by a very brief ribbon-cutting ceremony on the third floor of the State Capitol for the opening of the exhibit, "Governors Elected by the People," funded by the 1977 General Assembly. Ribbon to be cut by Governor James B. Hunt, Jr.

— — — — —

The Senate and House of Representatives convene in Joint Session in the House Chambers of the State Capitol.

Senator John T. Henley, President Pro Tempore of the Senate, calls the Joint Session to order.

Dr. Albert G. Edwards, Chaplain of the House, offers a prayer.

Former United States Senator John R. Jordan, Jr. of Alamance is recognized and presents plaques made from portions of the original carpet covering the Chamber floors of the Senate and House of Representatives in the Capitol to the Honorable James C. Green, Lieutenant Governor, and the Honorable Carl J. Stewart, Jr., Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Governor Green and Speaker Stewart receive and acknowledge the plaques.

Senator Whichard of Durham is recognized and offers a brief presentation on the exhibit "Governors Elected by the People."

Upon motion, the Joint Session is adjourned.

June 15, 1978

ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE
UNITS ACROSS NORTH CAROLINA.

STUDY COMMISSION REPORT
RESOLUTION 91 (1977 SESSION LAWS)
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
RALEIGH

June 14, 1978

Members

North Carolina Senate
State Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Fellow Members of the Senate:

I am pleased to transmit herewith the report of the commission established by Resolution 91 of the 1977 General Assembly.

Chaired by Representative G. Malcolm Fulcher, Jr., of Carteret (Sen. Vernon E. White, Vice Chairman), the commission conducted an extensive study of the formulae and procedures which determine the allocations of funds to local school administrative units across North Carolina. As directed by Resolution 91, the commission now submits its findings and recommendation to the General Assembly, Second Session 1978.

This report has been adopted unanimously by the State Board of Education and has received widespread support from the public and the media.

It addresses the issues of equity of funds, pupil-teacher ratios and program costs, making a number of significant recommendations. The report constitutes a blueprint for public school funding over the next seven to eight years.

It should be noted that the cost estimates given in the report are not precise and in all likelihood will prove to be high. They do not take into account certain non-state resources, including federal funding in some areas. As a further example, one of the report's recommendations — a reduction in junior high school class size — is being implemented during the current legislative session.

The study commission has performed its task diligently and well, producing a program of action which could materially improve the quality of public schooling in North Carolina. I commend it to you for your thoughtful consideration.

Sincerely,
JIMMY GREEN
Lieutenant Governor

(Copy on file in Legislative Library)

June 16, 1978

REMARKS OF SENATOR ROGER SHARPE RISING TO A POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE.

Mr. President, since this was my last day to serve in the North Carolina Senate, I want to take the opportunity to make a few comments to you and to share with you my appreciation for what you have taught me over the past couple of years. And, as we celebrated in the Love Feast the other evening, I looked around and looked at you who have been my colleagues and what I'd learned from you. I wanted to share with you particularly something that I learned from the distinguished Senator from Halifax County, Senator Allsbrook. In that about a year ago at a reception, Senator Allsbrook came up to me, and put his arm around me and said to me, "Roger, you know I love you like a son," and I said, "Yes, I know that," and he said, "I want to know why you always vote against me."

In that conversation and subsequent conversations, Senator Allsbrook taught me the value of leaving behind one's personal feelings when we walk out the Chamber door after we debate vigorously the many bills that have come up before us. He suggested to me that the next day is a new day and that a Senator who may have spoken against your bill or voted against you the day before may be with you on today's vote or tomorrow's vote.

With that in mind, I want to speak to you very briefly about a concern that I have had this Session, and particularly what's happening here in North Carolina. And, that is to share with you a specific concern that I have and a particular viewpoint that may differ from that of yours on what a remedy should be, or what even the degree and magnitude of the problem is.

On June 2, I introduced in the Senate — Bill 1002, which would have provided nearly six million dollars to strengthen learning laboratories, tutorial programs, adult education, and other affirmative action programs in the community college and technical institute system here in North Carolina. This requested appropriation was less than half the 12.9 million which was proposed by the State Board of Education in the timetable supplemental to the information of *The Revised North Carolina State Plan for the Further Elimination of Racial Duality in the Public Higher Education Systems, Phase II, 1978 to 1983*. This plan was approved by the federal Department of Health, Education and Welfare in 1978. The funding for the affirmative action program in the community college system was requested as a special item before the Advisory Budget Commission, but did not pass.

Let me recount very briefly to you the major dates in the nine year struggle that we have had here in North Carolina over desegregation of higher education in this State. In 1969, a coalition of civil rights groups complained to the HEW Office for Civil Rights that ten states, including North Carolina, were operating racially dual systems. In 1970, the civil rights group, led by the NAACP Legal Defense Fund, sued HEW for failing to enforce Title Six of the 1964 Civil Rights Act. That act states the following: "No person in the United States shall on the ground of race, color or national origin be excluded from participation in or be denied the

benefit of or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity that is federally financed."

In 1973, the United States District Court Judge, John H. Pratt, ruled in favor of the civil rights groups, ordered HEW to begin enforcing Title Six. The University of North Carolina Board of Governors submitted separate desegregation plans for the university and the community college systems. HEW rejected both plans on the grounds that they were too narrow. In 1974, HEW accepted a new plan from the University of North Carolina Board of Governors. In 1976, the NAACP Legal Defense Fund returned to court to challenge the desegregation plan of North Carolina and five other southern states. In April, 1977, Judge Pratt agreed that the plans were inadequate and ordered HEW to issue more specific criteria.

In July, 1977, HEW issued criteria calling for greater Black enrollment in traditionally White institutions and the enhancement of traditionally Black institutions. In August 1977, The University of North Carolina Board of Governors adopted another plan and presented that plan to the Department of HEW. In November, 1977, HEW asked for clarification of the plan. In December, 1977, the University Board submitted two supplements to the August desegregation plan.

In February, 1978, HEW approved North Carolina's plan for desegregating the community college system, but it said that the university plan for North Carolina was inadequate. In March, 1978, HEW approved other state plans but did not accept that of North Carolina. The Agency began proceedings to cut off federal funds from the University of North Carolina system and at that time the intense negotiations began. On May 12, 1978, agreement was reached between HEW and the University of North Carolina Board of Governors, as you know. That document, on which an agreement was reached on May 12, was called *The Revised North Carolina State Plan for the Further Elimination of Racial Duality in Public Higher Education Systems, Phase II, Supplement II*.

In the document key points are, the University promised the following: first, to submit a proposal by February, 1979, for increasing the enrollment of Black graduate students; secondly, to offer a variety of new degrees and graduate programs at the five traditionally Black institutions; thirdly, to equalize the salaries of Black faculty members with those of White in the next five years; fourthly, to attempt to increase enrollment of Black freshmen in White colleges by 150 percent over the next four years, bringing the number of Blacks in the freshmen classes from the current 950 a year to 2360 by 1982. This fourth point had long been a sticking point in negotiations with the University of North Carolina, arguing that such a move might lower the educational standards in its flagship institutions. The fifth point called for the State to begin this summer a review of the relationship of undergraduate and master programs at most of the institutions so that program duplications on traditionally Black and traditionally White institutions might be eliminated. This particular study is to be completed by this December and the findings are to be sent to HEW along with the racial impact statement for any program changes designed to eliminate duplication. In supplemental statements to *The Revised North Carolina State Plan*,

with particular references to the community colleges and technical institute system, the State of North Carolina made written commitments to the Department of HEW, accepted in good faith by HEW officials, that we would make substantial progress in accomplishing the goals outlined in Phase II of the revised plan. The date by which affirmative action plans of the local institutions were to have been submitted to the Office for Civil Rights was June 1, 1978.

The Advisory Budget Commission, as I have stated earlier, did not recommend the appropriation of funds to the 1978 Session of this General Assembly as was requested by the State Board of Education to help obtain those commitments in Phase II. Therefore, it is doubtful that the following activities addressed by that Senate Bill cannot be obtainable in the community college system — first of all, hiring recruiters to increase the number of black students; secondly, providing additional programs and tutorial assistance to all those who needed help; thirdly, hiring transfer counselors to help produce the rate in which Black and White students complete and graduate from public institutions; and fourth, the transferring from the community college system to the university system. In *The Supplemental Statement to the Revised North Carolina State Plan*, we made a specific commitment that we would offer a variety of attractive new degree and graduate programs at the traditionally five Black universities in North Carolina.

With this Body the other day, I voted with the majority to approve the Veterinary School that's to be constructed at North Carolina State University at an additional cost of the first phase of the construction plan of 7.2 millions of dollars — and, we are only spending 40 thousand dollars in the preveterinary program at North Carolina A & T University in Greensboro. This, in my opinion, is not exactly *quid pro quo*. Furthermore, it is a violation of the agreement approved in good faith and could possibly subject our institutions to a cut-off in millions of dollars in federal funds by HEW, as well as by court action by the interested parties.

Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, I believe in North Carolina and the good will of her people. I support wholeheartedly its image of progressive moderation. Section 5 of the North Carolina Constitution is that the people have the right and privilege of education and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right. Section 1, of the same Constitution establishes the equality and rights of all persons. At a time in recent months when North Carolina's image on a national and international level has been affected by the JoAnn Little case, by the Wilmington Ten case, the J. P. Stevens labor dispute and by Senator "No's" term in the United States Senate in Washington, I am quite concerned that our image of good will may, too, be affected by what we do in relationship to our commitment to eliminate racial duality in the public school systems of higher education in North Carolina.

I encourage each of us to become more informed about the commitments we have made to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare on our

public systems, to know what commitments we have made in good faith to them and that have been received in good faith, and that we may respond accordingly in future appropriations.

Thank you, Mr. President.

June 16, 1978

H. B. 1656

Senate Substitute

**ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE JAMES C. GREEN,
PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE**

House Bill 1656 was introduced to re-enact the checkoff bill passed by the General Assembly in 1975, which has a "sunset" provision as of December 31, 1977. The 1975 legislation, although it implicitly was for the substantial benefit of statewide candidates for public office and congressmen who had opposition in the General Election, did not mandate that the funds be disbursed to these candidates.

The 1975 legislation was sponsored in the House at the urging of the then Chairman of the Democratic Party, and with my considerable blessing. The legislation was sold to the members of the General Assembly by that Party chairman with the assurance that the vast majority of this money would be disbursed to the candidates, and that a relatively small portion of any of these funds would be utilized and needed to maintain State Party headquarters.

Although \$134,000 has been received by the Democratic Party under that law, and there is approximately \$210,000 which will be disbursed to the Democratic Party by August 2, 1978, I do not believe that any statewide candidate in the Democratic Party has ever received one dollar of this money.

Although I agreed with the Governor that this matter should be of sufficient importance to be taken up by the General Assembly this Session, I very much disagreed with him concerning the allocation and distribution of the funds received under the old law. With considerable urging on my part, Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill 1656 is before the Senate. If this bill is passed, the candidates in the General Election this fall can be assured of some of these funds.

In addition, in the future, candidates for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Council of State, United States Senate, United States Congress, and the North Carolina Supreme Court and the North Carolina Court of Appeals, who have opposition in the General Election, can be assured of receiving directly at least fifty percent of the funds generated by this checkoff bill.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments required by the General Statutes, enacted legislation, or Executive Order were made by the Honorable James C. Green, President of the Senate, and by the Honorable John T. Henley, President Pro Tempore of the Senate, during 1977-78.

Appointments by the Speaker of the House of Representatives to these Boards, Commissions, and Committees are found in the House Journal, 1977 General Assembly—Second Session 1978.

**BY
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
JAMES C. GREEN
PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE**

	<i>Appointed</i>	<i>Expires</i>
ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION		
(G. S. 143-4) (Term—two years)	1/18/77	— — —
Senator I. C. Crawford		
Senator Harold W. Hardison		
Senator Marshall A. Rauch		
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.		
AGING, GOVERNOR'S ADVISORY COUNCIL		
(G. S. 143B-181) (Term—four years)		
Mrs. Elsie B. Evans**	5/20/75	6/30/79
Mr. James H. McCombs*	7/14/78	6/30/82
ARCHEOLOGICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE		
(G. S. 143B-66) (Term—four years)	9/21/77	6/30/81
Senator Carl D. Totherow		
CAPITAL BUILDING AUTHORITY		
(G. S. 129-40) (Term—two years)	7/18/77	— — —
Senator Robert B. Jordan III		
CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION		
(G. S. 143B-374) (Term—with Legislative office)	5/10/77	— — —
Senator Fred Alexander		
Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.		
Senator Ralph H. Scott		
Senator Robert W. Wynne		
CEMETERIES STUDY, ABANDONED		
(Res. 134, 1977 Session—Second Session 1978) ..	9/1/78	1/10/81
		(Report Date)
Mr. Phillip I. Ellen*		

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

Appointed Expires

CHILDREN AND YOUTH, GOVERNOR'S ADVOCACY COUNCIL ON

(G. S. 143B-415) (Term—four years) 9/21/77 — — —

Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin

Senator Katherine H. Sebo

CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, COMMISSION ON

(G. S. 120-58) (Term—Until next appointment) 9/12/77 15 days after
close of G.A.
Senator Donald R. Kincaid regular session
Senator Carolyn Mathis
Senator Russell G. Walker

CODE OFFICIALS QUALIFICATION BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA

(G. S. 143-151.9) (Term—four years)

Mr. Emory C. "Al" Albritton* 10/6/77 7/1/80

Mr. W. Tom Cox, P.E.* 7/1/78 7/1/82

Mr. Herbert P. McKim* 10/6/77 7/1/81

Mr. James L. Prillaman* 10/6/77 7/1/79

CONSERVATION LAW STUDY COMMITTEE OF NORTH CAROLINA

(Resolution 84, 1977 Session Laws) (Term unspecified)

Senator James D. Speed 9/16/77

CRIME COMMISSION, GOVERNOR'S

(G. S. 143B-478) (Term—two years) 3/3/77 3/1/79

Senator Joe H. Palmer

CRIME STUDY COMMISSION

(G. S. 143-521) (Term—two years) 9/11/75 Until successor
appointed

Mr. Cy Bahakel**

Senator McNeill Smith**

Mr. Arthur Williamson**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING SYSTEM COUNCIL

(G. S. 17B-4) (Term—one year)

Senator Edward Renfrow 5/12/77 7/1/78

DISCIPLINARY HEARING COMMISSION OF N.C. STATE BAR

(G. S. 84-28.1) (Term—three years)

Mr. Colon Byrd, Jr.* 9/28/77 6/30/80

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

	<i>Appointed</i>	<i>Expires</i>
ECKERD WILDERNESS EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF N.C.		
(By-laws of EWES of NC)		
Mr. Enoch M. "Eddie" Turnage*	1/16/78	— — —
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.	1/16/78	
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES		
(G. S. 115-349) (Term—As Legislature determines)		
Senator Ralph H. Scott	1/17/78	— — —
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN		
(G. S. 115-11.7) (Term—two years)	7/1/78	Until successor appointed
Senator Joe B. Raynor		
Hon. Benjamin D. Schwartz		
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL		
(G. S. 143-510) (Term—Coincides with Legislative office)		
Senator James D. McDuffie	9/20/77	11/6/78
Senator Jerry Popkin	9/20/77	11/6/78
ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL		
(G. S. 113B-3) (Term—two years)	5/4/77	1/31/79
Senator Henson P. Barnes		
Senator Russell Walker		
GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION		
(G. S. 164-14) (Term—two years)	6/1/77	5/31/79
Senator Robert S. Swain		
GOVERNMENTAL EVALUATION COMMISSION		
(G. S. 143-34.15)		
(Term—Coincides with legislative term)	9/2/77	11/6/78
Senator Robert B. Jordan III		
Senator Marshall A. Rauch		
HEALTH CARE EXCESS LIABILITY FUND BOARD OF GOVERNORS		
(G. S. 58-254.23(c) (Term—four years)		
Dr. Richard N. Wrenn**	6/8/76	6/8/79
_____*		Not appointed at time of printing
HEARING IMPAIRED, NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL FOR THE		
(G. S. 143B-214) (Term—two years)		
Senator Lawrence Davis	9/27/77	6/30/79

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

*Appointed Expires***HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
ASSOCIATION—TASK FORCE**

(By request) 3/20/78

Senator Helen R. Marvin

Senator Katherine H. Sebo

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

(G. S. 122A-4) (Term—two and four years) 11/17/77 11/17/79

Senator Ralph H. Scott

Senator Dallas L. Alford, Jr.

Mr. Ernest E. Ford*

Mr. John T. Bell*

**HUMAN SKILLS AND RESOURCE
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**(G. S. 143B-199) (Term—two years) Not appointed at time
of printing**HUMAN TISSUE ADVISORY COUNCIL**(G. S. 143B-209) (Term—not specified) Not appointed at time
of printing**INCENTIVE PAY FOR STATE
EMPLOYEES, COMMITTEE**

(G. S. 126-46) (Term—not specified)

(Chapter 1031, 1977 Session Laws)

Senator Marshall A. Rauch 9/15/77 — — —

INMATE LABOR COMMISSION, STATE

(G. S. 148-26(3)a) (Term—two years)

Senator Fred Alexander 9/16/77 — — —

INTANGIBLES TAX STUDY COMMISSION

(Res. 128, 1977 Session)

(Term—Upon report to 1979 General Assembly) 7/3/78 1/1/79

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Senator Russell Walker

Mr. Waverly F. Akins*

INTERNSHIP COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA

(G. S. 143B-418) (Term—pleasure of Lt. Governor)

Mr. John M. Jordan* 9/14/77 — — —

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

Appointed Expires

INTERSTATE COOPERATION, COUNCIL ON

(G. S. 143B-382) (Term—two years) 9/19/77 — — —

Senator Harold W. Hardison

Senator John T. Henley

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

(G. S. 7A-400) (Term—two years)

Senator Julian R. Allsbrook 7/18/77 6/30/79

Senator Luther J. Britt, Jr. (Died 7/22/78) Vacancy not filled at
time of printing

**LAND CONSERVANCY BOARD
OF TRUSTEES, N.C.**

(G. S. 113A-137) (Term—four years) 7/1/78 — — —

(Term—Coincides with legislative term)

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Senator James D. Speed

LAND POLICY COUNCIL

(G. S. 113A-153) (Term not specified) 9/13/77 — — —

Senator Willis P. Whichard

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS LIABILITY
INSURANCE STUDY COMMISSION**

(Chapter 1137, 1977 Session Laws)

(Terminates July 1, 1979) 9/13/77 7/1/79

Senator George W. Marion, Jr.

Senator William G. Smith

Senator Robert V. Somers

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE

(G. S. 120-99)

(Term—Coincides with legislative term) 3/9/77 — — —

Senator T. Cass Ballenger

Senator Luther J. Britt, Jr. (Died 7/22/78) .. Vacancy not filled at
time of printing

Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Senator W. Craig Lawing

Senator Joe B. Raynor

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

(G. S. 159-3) (Term—four years)

Mr. Kitchen Josey* 7/29/77 — — —

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

Appointed Expires

**MEDICAL COST CONTAINMENT,
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION**

(Chapter 968, 1977 Session Laws)

(Term—Filing of Final Report) 8/29/77 4/1/79

Senator T. Cass Ballenger

Senator I. C. Crawford

Senator John T. Henley

Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.

Senator W. Craig Lawing

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

(G. S. 143B-183) (Term—four years) 9/26/77 — — —

Senator Ollie Harris

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

MENTAL HEALTH STUDY COMMISSION

(Resolution 80, 1973 Session Laws, amended by
Chapter 184, 1977 Session Laws)

(Term—July 1, 1979) 10/4/77 7/1/79

Senator Julian A. Allsbrook

Senator Harold W. Hardison

Senator Ollie Harris

Senator Cecil J. Hill

**MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION
SERVICES, COMMISSION FOR**

(G. S. 143B-148) (Term—two years)

Senator Joe B. Raynor 9/9/77 6/30/79

**MENTALLY ILL AND DEVELOPMENTALLY
DISABLED, ADVOCACY COUNCIL FOR**

(G. S. 143B-403) (Term two years)

Senator Henson P. Barnes 1/19/78 6/30/80

Senator Vernon E. White 9/12/77 6/30/80

MILK COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

(G. S. 106-266.7) (Term—four years)

Dr. Vila Rosenfeld** 4/25/75 6/30/79

Mr. David A. Smith 9/27/78 6/30/82

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER'S ADVISORY BOARD, N.C.

(G. S. 20-305.4) (Term—three years)

Mr. Frank R. Anderson, Jr.* 10/6/77 one year

Mr. Douglas A. Fox* 10/6/77 two years

Hon. Larry E. Leonard* 10/6/77 three years

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

Appointed Expires

MOTOR VEHICLES, STUDY OF THE COLLECTION OF PROPERTY TAXES

(Resolution 94, 1977 Session Laws, amended by
Resolution 130, 1977 Session Laws)

(Term—Until 1979 Session)

Mr. Lloyd Burchette*	10/7/77	— — —
Mr. Frank B. Anderson*	1/9/78	— — —
Mr. William R. Knight*	10/7/77	— — —
Senator Carolyn Mathis	10/7/77	— — —
Mrs. Katherine M. McRacken*	10/7/77	— — —
Mr. Jack S. Warren*	10/7/77	— — —

PARKS STUDY COMMISSION, STATE

(Chapter 1030, 1977 Session Laws)

(Terminates—Upon filing of Report) 9/9/77 1/23/79

Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.
Senator James B. Garrison
Senator Rachel G. Gray
Senator Joe H. Palmer

PORTS AUTHORITY, STATE

(G. S. 143B-452) (Term—two years) 8/5/77 7/1/79

Senator Jack Childers

PREPAID HEALTH PLAN COMMISSION

(Chapter 1291, 1977 Session Laws)

(Terminates—Upon filing of Report) 8/31/78 2/1/80

Senator Ollie Harris
Senator John T. Henley
Senator W. Craig Lawing

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD

(G. S. 74B-4(a) (Term—four years) 9/28/77 7/1/81

Mr. Robert Scott Davis*

RETIREMENT PAY—ADDITION TO SALARY STUDY

(Chapter 1219, 1977 Session Laws—Second Session 1978)

(Report Date—February 15, 1979) 9/22/78

Senator W. Craig Lawing
Senator Marshall A. Rauch
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES

(G. S. 135-6(b)(4) (Term—two years) 1/17/77

Senator Harold W. Hardison

Upon
organization
of General
Assembly

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

*Appointed Expires***SCHOOL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

(G. S. 115-204.1) (Term—three years) 7/3/78 7/1/81

Senator Carolyn Mathis

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS, NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF

(G. S. 115-315.31) (Chapter 1219, 1977 Session Laws)

(Term—coincides with term of Lt. Governor) .. 9/26/78 — — —

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Dr. N. Andrew Miller*

SOCIAL SECURITY AND RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION STUDY

(Chapter 1219, 1977 Session Laws) (Term—unspecified)

Senator Carolyn Mathis 8/29/78 2/15/79

(Report date)

SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES BOARD

(G. S. 143-492) (Term—unspecified)

Senator Willis P. Whichard — — —

TAX STUDY COMMISSION

(G. S. 143-433) (Term—successor appointed) ... 9/3/75 — — —

Senator Bobby Lee Combs**

Mr. Neil McFayden**

Hon. Edd Nye**

TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY, NORTH CAROLINA

(G. S. 143-392) (Term—unspecified)

Senator J. J. Harrington 9/23/77 — — —

TRANSPORTATION, BOARD OF

(G. S. 143B-350(d) (Term—two years)

Senator James B. Garrison 1/17/77 1/14/79

UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE

(Resolution 100, 1975 Session Laws) (Term—five years)

Senator Jack Childers** 6/26/75 6/30/80

Senator J. J. Harrington** 6/25/75 6/30/80

Senator W. Craig Lawing 10/4/77 6/30/80

WILDLIFE COMMISSION

(G. S. 143-240) (Term—two years)

Senator Edward Renfrow 7/22/77 6/30/79

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

Appointed Expires

WORLD'S FAIR, N.C. PARTICIPATION STUDY

(Chapter 1272, 1977 Session Laws)

(Term—unspecified) 8/30/78 — — —

Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.

YOUTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(G. S. 143B-208) (Term—two years) 9/15/77 7/1/79

Senator Roger D. Sharpe

Senator D. Livingstone Stallings

BY

SENATOR JOHN T. HENLEY

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION

(G. S. 120-31) (Term—Coincides with legislative term)

Senator James B. Garrison

Senator Harold W. Hardison

Senator J. J. Harrington

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS

(G. S. 120-74) (Term—Expires January 15, 1979)

Senator I. C. Crawford

Senator Harold W. Hardison

Senator W. Craig Lawing

Senator Carl J. Totherow

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

(G. S. 120-30.11) (Term—Expires upon convening of next biennial session)

Senator Dallas L. Alford, Jr.

Senator Luther J. Britt (Died July 22, 1978)

Senator Cecil J. Hill

Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Senator Russell Walker (to fill unexpired term)

Senator Vernon E. White

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

COMMITTEES:

*Report Date***Administrative Rules Review—SB 460 (G. S. 120-30.21) . . . Permanent**

Senator Dallas L. Alford, Jr.
 Senator Luther J. Britt (Died July 22, 1978)
 Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr. (To fill unexpired term)
 Senator Willis P. Whichard
 Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Aging, Committee on—HJR 533/SJR 927/SJR 928 1978 and 1978

Senator Joe B. Raynor (Co-Chairman)
 Mr. J. T. Denning*
 Senator Rachel G. Gray
 Mrs. Louise Saunders*
 Senator Ralph H. Scott
 Mrs. S. Cooper Smith*
 Senator James D. Speed

Bicycle Registration—SJR 652 1979

Senator McNeill Smith (Co-chairman)
 Senator James D. McDuffie
 Captain Ray Shoaf*

Community Colleges—SR 813 1979

Senator Jack Childers (Co-Chairman)
 Senator Helen R. Marvin
 Senator Ed Renfrow
 Senator Roger Sharpe
 Senator Carl Totherow
 Senator Robert W. Wynne

Consumer Products Safety—SB 833 1979

Senator James D. Speed (Co-chairman)
 Senator J. J. Harrington
 Senator Roger Sharpe
 Senator Robert V. Somers

Credit and Interest Laws—HJR 1283 1979

Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr. (Co-chairman)
 Mr. Charles Barbour*
 Mr. F. P. Bodenheimer*
 Senator E. Lawrence Davis
 Senator Robert B. Jordan III
 Mr. Wilson F. Yarborough, Sr.*

Fisheries—HJR 1385 1979

Senator Livingstone Stallings (Co-chairman)
 Senator Bobby Lee Combs
 Mr. Mike Bowling*

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

COMMITTEES:

Report Date

HEED (Health Education)—SJR 826 1979

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. (Co-chairman)

Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator Russell Walker

Dr. William J. Demaria*

Horse Racing—HJR 1274 1979

Senator Joe H. Palmer (Co-chairman)

Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Housing and Building Codes—HJR 1360 1979

Senator Willis Whichard (Co-chairman)

Mr. Emory C. Albritton*

Miss Virginia Beacham*

Mr. C. W. Dawson*

Senator J. J. Harrington

Senator W. Craig Lawing

Indoor Stadium (Sports Facility continued)—SJR 21... 1979

Senator Julian Allsbrook (Co-chairman)

Mr. Ted Dick*

Senator James D. McDuffie

Senator Marshall Rauch

Mr. James Strickland*

Insurance—SB 740 1979

Senator Carl D. Totherow (Co-chairman)

Senator Fred Alexander

Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Senator Carolyn Mathis

Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.

Inventory Tax—HJR 563 1978

Senator Robert S. Swain (Co-chairman)

Honorable Thomas J. Byrne*

Mr. Fred Coe, Jr.*

Senator James Garrison

Senator Donald Kincaid

Land Development Code—SJR 702 1979

Senator Henson P. Barnes (Co-chairman)

Senator Cass Ballenger

Mr. Watson Brown*

Mr. Jack Rider*

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

COMMITTEES:

*Report Date***Lieutenant Governor, Duties of—HJR 1377 1979**

Senator W. Craig Lawing (Co-chairman)
 Senator Jack Childers
 Senator Donald Kincaid
 Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Open Meetings of Governmental Bodies—HB 522 1978

Senator Dallas Alford
 Senator Rachel Gray
 Senator Donald Kincaid
 Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.

Physicians' Assistants—HJR 1414 1978

Senator Ollie Harris (Co-chairman)
 Dr. Susan Gustke*
 Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.
 Senator W. Craig Lawing
 Senator Joe H. Palmer
 Mr. Eugene Tranbarger*

Private College Assistance—SR 641 1979

Senator Robert W. Wynne (Co-chairman)
 Senator Joe H. Palmer
 Senator Katherine H. Sebo
 Senator Vernon E. White

Public School Employees

Salaries—HB 674 1978
 Clerical Personnel—SJR 896 1979
 Uniform Salaries—HB 1664 1979
 Senator Harold W. Hardison (Co-chairman)
 Senator T. Cass Ballenger
 Senator I. C. Crawford
 Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
 Senator D. Livingstone Stallings

Public School Laws—SJR 848 1979

Senator Ed Renfrow (Co-chairman)
 Senator Jack Childers
 Senator George W. Marion, Jr.
 Senator Carolyn Mathis
 Senator Vernon E. White

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

COMMITTEES:*Report Date***Retirement Matters—SJR 830/HB 1671 1979****State Employees—Temporary**

Senator Harold Hardison

Mr. Arch Laney*

Hon. Hector E. Ray

Mr. Lynn Holoday*

Tax Shelter/Employee Contributions

Mr. Cecil Banks*

Mr. Ernest A. McCracken*

Senator Rachel G. Gray

Mr. James P. Senter*

Ms. Norma Harrell*

Revenue Laws—SJR 578/SR 1029 1978 and 1979

Senator Marshall Rauch (Co chairman)

Senator Jack Childers

Mr. John E. Ingraham*

Mr. Thomas L. Norris*

Mr. William J. Reese, Jr.*

Sea World—SJR 104 1979

Senator Charles Vickery (Co-chairman)

Senator Jerry Popkin

Senator W. G. Smith

Water Resources—HJR 1409

Senator W. G. Smith (Co-chairman)

Senator George W. Marion, Jr.

Honorable William D. Mills*

DRUG COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

(G. S. 143B-212) (Term—Expires June 30, 1979)

Senator Ollie Harris

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMITTEE**FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES**

(Executive Order No. 12)

Mr. Carl C. Campbell*

Mr. William M. Mayo*

Dr. Stephen B. Thomas*

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD

(G. S. 74B-4) (Term—two years to expire June 30, 1979)

Mr. Thomas J. McDonald*

RULES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

(SJR 879—Res. 78/1977 Session Laws) (Special Interim Joint Committee)

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. (Chairman)

Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Senator Marshall Rauch

*Citizen Appointee

**Appointed by former authority

SENATE STAFF

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Lieutenant Governor

James C. Green

Administrative Assistants

Arlene Pulley

William H. Franklin, Jr.

Special Assistant

Ben J. Utley

Secretary

Gretchen Dickson

Mary Ann Dusenbury

Legislative Liaison

C. Kitchin Josey

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

President Pro Tempore

John T. Henley

Secretary

Joan Leatherman

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Principal Clerk

Sylvia M. Fink

Calendar Clerk

Ida Pullen

Assistant Calendar Clerks

Mary Puryear

Ann Spencer

Journal Clerk

Sandra Brown

Assistant Journal Clerks

Ina MacMillan

Barbara Richardson

Hellon Senter

Dorothy Winstead

READING CLERK

LeRoy Clark, Jr.

OFFICE OF THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

Sergeant-at-Arms

Vinson Bridgers, Jr.

Secretary

Gerta Pleasants

Assistant Sergeants-at-Arms

Joey Collins

Clarence "Doc" Hobbs

Rex Hudson

Charles L. Ives, Jr.

Charles Lasister

Bill McClure

Jesse Rice

Ann Townsend

Albert G. Willcox

William Wooten

Elizabeth Wynne

SECRETARIES

Supervisor

Barbara Clement

<i>Name</i>	<i>Senator</i>	<i>Clerk of Committee</i>
Gayle Battley	Rauch	Finance
Leslie Bevacqua	Whichard	State Government
Helen Bloodworth	Raynor	Law Enforcement & Crime Control
Frances Brooks	Speed	Natural and Economic Resources
Bettie Gray Browne	Britt	Judiciary II
Kathy Carpenter	Lake	Public Utilities & Energy
Kathy Cooke	Marion	Courts & Judicial Districts
Hazel Cooper	Renfrow	Appropriations— Education
Evelyn Costello	Jordan	Appropriations— General Government & Transportation
Pat Crocker	Kincaid	
Arlene Culver	Daniels	
Mabel Dorsey	Gray	Wildlife
Fran Eskridge	Combs	
Chris Gallagher	Wm. Smith	Alcoholic Beverage Control
Lema Halstead	Walker	
Annette Hargett	Popkin	
Nell Herndon	Sharpe	Transportation
Jane Holliday	Harrington	
Pat House	McDuffie	Election Laws
Kim Hutchens	Davis	Base Budget
Ellen Johns	Hardison	Appropriations
Charlotte Johnston	M. Smith	Criminal Justice
Donna Jones	Barnes	Economy
Shirley Jordan	Swain	
Mindy Kutchei	Sebo	
Lou Lamm	Garrison	
Ann Lanier	Alford	

<i>Name</i>	<i>Senator</i>	<i>Clerk of Committee</i>
Joan Leatherman	Henley	Rules and Operation of the Senate
Betty Lee	Harris	Human Resources
Debra Lightner	Lightner	
Phyllis McDowell	Wynne	Higher Education
Mimi Marshburn		
Sandra Milford	Palmer	Veterans and Military Affairs
Connie Mitchell	Stallings	Education
Sarah Murphy	White	Agriculture
Lorraine Newsome	Royall	Ways and Means and Ways and Means, Sp.
Angela Philpott	Alexander	
Pat Pierce	Vickery	
Janet Puryear	Soles	Local Government & Regional Affairs
Beth Quinn	Mathis	
Dawn Reynolds	Allsbrook	Judiciary I
Ellen Robbins	Marvin	
Sue Robertson	Duncan	
Julie Saunders	Ballenger	
Sallie Shimer	Childers	Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce
Jean Speck	Scott	University Board of Governors
Bethany Thompson	Totherow	Insurance
Selina Thompson	Duncan	
Camilla Vester	Somers	
Betty Warren	Lawing	Banking
Jane Williams	Crawford	Appropriations— Human Resources and Corrections
Janice Winston	Hill	Constitutional Amendments

INDEX

BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS INTRODUCED

SENATORS

INDEX

INDEX**BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS INTRODUCED
by
SENATORS****Senator Fred D. Alexander**

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 1017.

Senator Dallas L. Alford

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 919, 1006, 1017.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 933, 971, 978, 990, 995.

Senator Julian R. Allsbrook

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 935, 965.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 973, 978, 1007, 1017.

Senator T. Cass Ballenger

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 944, 955, 971, 978, 984, 987, 992, 1017.

Senator Henson P. Barnes

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 962, 986.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 972, 977, 987, 995, 1009, 1017.

Senator Luther J. Britt, Jr.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bill: 1017.

Senator Jack Childers

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 937, 945, 984, 985, 1007.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 956, 971, 972, 976, 978, 987, 1017.

Senator Bobby Lee Combs

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bill: 944.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 955, 956, 971, 972, 976, 978, 984, 987, 1017, 1025.

Senator I. C. Crawford

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 946, 1022.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 949, 992, 1009, 1017.

Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 940, 941, 947, 948, 954, 1018, 1021, 1023, 1023.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 956, 971, 978, 990, 992, 995, 1017.

Senator E. Lawrence Davis

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 955, 991, 1029.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 978, 995, 1017.

Senator Conrad R. Duncan

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 956, 976, 978, 990, 1017.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bill: 960.

Senator James B. Garrison

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bill: 1024.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 942, 959, 978, 987, 989, 990, 995, 1017, 1026.

Senator Rachel G. Gray

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bill: 933.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 978, 995, 1017.

Senator Harold W. Hardison

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 951, 963, 964, 999, 1012.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 978, 1017, 1024.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 940, 941, 947, 978, 995, 1017.

Senator Ollie Harris

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 934, 971.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 921, 922, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 956, 972, 978, 987, 1006, 1017.

Senator John T. Henley

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 918, 968, 1004, 1027.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 971, 978, 987, 1017.

Senator Cecil Hill

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 938, 939.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 949, 978, 979, 980, 992, 1017, 1029.

Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 936, 942, 959, 1026.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 972, 978, 987, 989, 990, 1017.

Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 933, 971, 978, 987, 992, 1017.

Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 966, 967, 994, 995.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 952, 953, 971, 978, 987, 1014, 1017.

Senator Craig Lawing

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 975, 993, 997, 998, 1000, 1005, 1013.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 956, 971, 1017.

Senator Clarence E. Lightner

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 952, 953, 967, 971, 976, 978, 987, 995, 1014, 1017.

Senator James D. McDuffie

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 956, 978, 987, 1017.

Senator George W. Marion, Jr.

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 949, 1009.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 976, 978, 987, 992, 1017, 1026.

Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 972, 978, 992, 995, 1016, 1017.

Senator Carolyn Mathis

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 987, 989, 1015, 1016.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 955, 971, 978, 1017.

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 956, 979, 980.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 949, 971, 972, 978, 987, 990, 992, 1017.

Senator Jerry Popkin

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 955, 956, 978, 1017, 1026.

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 978, 983.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 919, 920, 1017, 1029.

Senator Joe B. Raynor

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 955, 956, 968, 971, 976, 995, 1004, 1017.

Senator Edward Renfrow

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 990, 1003, 1010.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 971, 978, 987, 995, 1017, 1025

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 1011, 1019.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 978, 1017, 1026.

Senator Ralph H. Scott

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 987, 1017.

Senator Katherine H. Sebo

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 932, 972, 981.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 976, 987, 1017.

Senator Roger D. Sharpe

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 957, 1002.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 972, 978, 987, 992, 1017.

Senator McNeill Smith

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 932, 971, 972, 987, 1009, 1017.

Senator William G. Smith

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 943, 950, 969, 1025.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 954, 976, 992.

Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bill: 1028.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 933, 1017.

Senator Robert V. Somers

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 984, 1017.

Senator James D. Speed

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 990, 1006, 1017.

Senator D. Livingstone Stallings

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bill: 988.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 954, 976, 990, 995, 1017.

Senator Robert S. Swain

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 958, 961, 992, 1008.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 943, 956, 971, 978, 995, 1009, 1017, 1022.

Senator Carl D. Totherow

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 971, 972, 976, 978, 987, 990, 1017, 1026, 1029.

Senator Charles E. Vickery

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bill: 996.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 972, 974, 1009, 1017, 1020.

Senator Russell Walker

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 974, 1020.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 933, 949, 971, 972, 978, 995, 1009, 1017.

Senator Willis P. Whichard

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 970, 1001.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 972, 987, 995, 1017, 1026.

Senator Vernon E. White

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 973, 977, 982.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 920, 965, 971, 987, 1017.

Senator Robert W. Wynne

Primary Sponsor: Senate Bills: 952, 953, 976, 1014.

Co-Sponsor: Senate Bills: 995, 1017.

NUMERICAL INDEX

SENATE

S 37	Student Loan Forgiveness (H 219) (Ch. 1221)	1448.
S 68	UNC-Charlotte Capital Project (H 116) (ppi)	1404.
S 140	UNC-Wilmington Capital Project-2 (ppi)	1404.
S 177	Brinson Beach, Inc. (H 359) (H ppi)	
S 195	Drunk Driving Penalty Changes (Ch. 1222)	1399, 1417, 1432, 1440, 1448.
S 225	Teacher Allocation funds/Junior Hi (ppi—see S 920)	1404.
S 248	N. C. State Vet School funds (H 456) (ppi—see S 920)	1405.
S 304	Twenty-third District/District Judge (ppi)	1405.
S 345	Pardoned Prisoner Reimbursement (H failed 2nd rdg.)	
S 370	Caldwell/School Bus for Activities (H 703) (H rptd unf)	
S 384	Dependent child medical aid/funds (ppi)	1405.
S 439	Public drunkenness crime repealed (H 802) (ppi)	1405.
S 443	Glaucoma/Diabetes detection funds (H 783) (ppi)	1405.
S 506	Perinatal health care funds (ppi)	1405.
S 514	Grand jury requirement lessened (H failed 2nd rdg.)	
S 549	Alimony tax reduction (H ppi)	
S 586	Death tax return/small estate exempt (H ppi)	
S 602	Land Policy Act funds (H 1007) (ppi)	1405.
S 638	Medical examiner fee (Ch. 1145)	1427.
S 642	Inventory Tax Credit (Ch. 1200)	1398, 1410, 1412, 1417, 1441, 1448.
S 663	Fugitives, capturing dangerous (H unf rpt)	
S 680	Mill machine sales to contractor (H 1152) (Ch. 1218)	1412, 1418, 1448.
S 693	Zoo, capital funds (H 1188) (ppi—see S 920)	1405.
S 702	Minor's marriage/parental consent (H ppi)	
S 735	Liquor-by-the-drink/local option (Ch. 1138)	1382, 1390, 1400, 1427.
S 745	Health teaching/funds (H 540) (ppi)	1406.
S 746	Seller's product liability limited (conf. not appt.)	1411, 1418.
S 765	Driver license taken pending trial (H ppi)	
S 783	Telephone charge/motels paid to collect (Ch. 1146)	1427.
S 815	Western N. C. History Museum funds (H 1367) (ppi)	1406.
S 829	County gov. structure, changing (H tabled)	
S 830	LRC Study/State Retirement Shelter (Res. 120) ..	1399, 1418, 1448.
S 837	Civil rights lawsuit limitation (H 1397) (H ppi)	
S 838	Job discrimination suits limited (H 1396) (H ppi)	
S 867	Family Law Study Comm'n.—2 (ppi)	1406.
S 884	Police Information Network funds (H 1517) (ppi—see S 920)	1406.
S 892	Day care license fees revised (H ppi)	
S 896	Study school clerical personnel (Res. 116)	1414, 1448.
S 914	Theft of TV cable service (Ch. 1185)	1399, 1418, 1448.

- S 918 Allow local/listed public bills
(H 1536) (Res. 100) 1334, 1338, 1339, 1348.
- S 919 Duke Basketball Resolution allowed (Res. 103) 1335, 1387.
- S 920 1978-79 Budget Changes (H 1535) (Ch. 1136) .. 1335, 1373, 1377,
1380, 1385, 1402.
- S 921 Homemaker/Chore Funds (H 1542) (ppi) 1336, 1406.
- S 922 Nursing Home Advisory Committee
(H 1547) (ppi) 1336, 1350, 1406.
- S 923 In-home services for elderly/funds (H 1541) (ppi) ... 1336, 1406.
- S 924 Allow elderly to use school buses
(H 1548) (Hum. Res. Com.) 1337.
- S 925 Medicaid eligibility rules, modify (H 1545)
(Ch. 1224—see also S 920) 1337, 1429, 1441, 1448.
- S 926 Adult day care funds (H 1543) (ppi) 1337, 1406.
- S 927 Research Comm' Aging Study, extend
(H 1550) (Res. 106) 1337, 1353, 1372, 1402.
- S 928 Study In-home Elderly Services (H 1549) (Res. 107) .. 1337, 1353,
1372, 1403.
- S 929 Home maintenance funds for aged (H 1544) (ppi) 1337, 1407.
- S 930 Nursing home committee funds (H 1540) (ppi) 1338, 1407.
- S 931 County to provide home health care
(H 1546) (Ch. 1184) 1338, 1350, 1355, 1399, 1419, 1448.
- S 932 Eastern Music Festival Funds (H 1537) (ppi) 1338, 1407.
- S 933 Open Meetings Law Amendments
(H 1539) (ppi) 1338, 1393, 1401, 1419.
- S 934 Physicians Assistants regulated (H 1553) (SpW&M Com.) .. 1341.
- S 935 Legislative Building parking
(Res. 129) 1338, 1404, 1412, 1441, 1448.
- S 936 Cafeteria workers wage, allow bill
(Res. 109) 1341, 1353, 1355, 1403.
- S 937 Spencer Shops renovation funds (H 1555) (ppi) 1342, 1407.
- S 938 Airports near public schools, prohib. (H ppi) .. 1342, 1345, 1351.
- S 939 Transylvania subdivisions defined (H ppi) 1342, 1345, 1351.
- S 940 Hertford Court Clerk added (H 1556) (ppi) 1342, 1407.
- S 941 Museum of the Albemarle funds
(H 1612) (Ch. 1225) 1342, 1429, 1441, 1449.
- S 942 Town Creek Indian Mound funds
(Ch. 1226) 1342, 1429, 1441, 1449.
- S 943 Divorce-Recrimination Law, clarify (JI Com.) 1342.
- S 944 Fire District changes/Catawba
(Ch. 1201) 1342, 1345, 1351, 1355, 1449.
- S 945 Wilmington Port Design funds (H 1596) (ppi) 1343, 1407.
- S 946 School Bus Injury funds (Ch. 1227) 1345, 1429, 1441, 1449.
- S 947 Blackbeard Drama funds (H 1595) (ppi) 1345, 1407.
- S 948 Jockey's Ridge Park funds (ppi) 1345, 1408.
- S 949 Law Enf. Officers Ins. Study Comm'n
(H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

- S 950 Airport Authority/Carolina Beach
(Ch. 1141) 1345, 1370, 1377, 1427.
- S 951 Construction exemptions/Lenoir (H 1584) (Ch. 1180) .. 1345, 1370,
1377, 1385, 1391, 1414, 1449.
- S 952 Ambulance fee garnishment/Harnett
(Ch. 1144) 1345, 1370, 1377, 1427.
- S 953 Board actions, Morrisville/ratify
(Ch. 1202) 1346, 1370, 1378, 1385, 1449.
- S 954 Marine Resource Centers funds (H 1597) (ppi) 1346, 1408.
- S 955 Income Tax Levels lowered (Fin. Com.) 1346.
- S 956 National Guard Tuition funds
(H 1589) (Ch. 1247) 1346, 1429, 1442, 1449.
- S 957 Drexel Charter Amendments
(Ch. 1203) 1346, 1370, 1378, 1385, 1449.
- S 958 DA Investigator added/28th (Ch. 1228) .. 1346, 1429, 1442, 1449.
- S 959 Fox hunting regulated/Montgomery
(Ch. 1142) 1346, 1370, 1378, 1427.
- S 960 Vehicle license fee/Stoneville
(H unf. rpt.) 1346, 1369, 1378, 1386.
- S 961 Police pension elig./Asheville (Ch. 1164) 1347, 1370, 1378,
1398, 1419, 1449.
- S 962 Speedy Trial Act amendments (Ch. 1179) .. 1347, 1373, 1386, 1449.
- S 963 SBI drug agents funds (Ch. 1229) 1347, 1429, 1442, 1449.
- S 964 Judicial Advisory Unit funds (Ch. 1248) .. 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.
- S 965 Magistrates funds/Halifax
(H 1625) (Ch. 1230) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.
- S 966 Confirmation Session/Utility Comm'n
(Res. 101) 1347, 1351, 1357.
- S 967 Court Clerk added/Harnett (Ch. 1231) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.
- S 968 Bingo allowed/Cumberland (ppi) 1348, 1393, 1419.
- S 969 Legislative pay/allowance incr.
(Ch. 1249) 1348, 1430, 1442, 1449.
- S 970 Personnel Comm'n Resolution, allow (Res. 102) 1348, 1352.
- S 971 Supplemental Budget provisions
(Ch. 1219) 1350, 1408, 1419, 1450.
- S 972 Community-based training sch. alternatives, funds
(H 1626) (ppi—see also S 920) 1350, 1408.
- S 973 Vocational rehab. funds/Greenville
(Ch. 1232) 1351, 1430, 1443, 1450.
- S 974 Property leasing/Liberty (Ch. 1143) 1348, 1370, 1378, 1428.
- S 975 Banking Law amendments (Ch. 1181) 1353, 1380, 1391,
1401, 1450.
- S 976 State emp./teachers salary incr.
(H 1631) (W&M Com.) (see S 920) 1353.
- S 977 Agricultural Experiment Sta., funds
(Ch. 1250) 1353, 1430, 1443, 1450.
- S 978 Budget Comm'n consider tax cut
(Res. 131) 1354, 1388, 1401, 1450.

S 979	Multiflora rose control funds (H 1636) (ppi—see S 920)	1354, 1408.
S 980	Southwest Tech dorm funds (H 1637) (Ch. 1251)	1354, 1430, 1443, 1450.
S 981	UNC-TV reception improvement funds (ppi—see S 920)	1354, 1408.
S 982	Colonial Records publication funds (Ch. 1233)	1354, 1430, 1443, 1450.
S 983	NC involvement World's Fair Study (H 1638) (ppi) ..	1354, 1408.
S 984	DA's secretary added/Statesville (H 1583) (Ch. 1234)	1371, 1430, 1443, 1450.
S 985	Employment Security Comm'n funds (ppi)	1371, 1408.
S 986	Criminal trial procedure amendment (H 1641) (Ch. 1147)	1354, 1374, 1386, 1415, 1450.
S 987	Exceptional Children funds (H 1670) (ppi—see S 920)	1371, 1409.
S 988	Tryon Palace security funds (Ch. 1235) ..	1354, 1431, 1443, 1450.
S 989	Piedmont Area Mental Health Program (H 1639) (ppi—see S 920)	1371, 1409.
S 990	Community College Construction fund (ppi)	1371, 1409.
S 991	Revenue sharing resolution, allow (H failed 3rd rdg.)	1371, 1396, 1419.
S 992	Shrubbery Research funds (Ch. 1236)	1371, 1431, 1443, 1450.
S 993	Certificate of Need Law (H 1650) (Ch. 1182) ..	1372, 1380, 1391, 1393, 1402, 1450.
S 994	Eight pay step/State Employees (ppi)	1374, 1409.
S 995	State Emp. subsistence raised (Ch. 1237) ..	1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.
S 996	19th Judicial District divided (Ch. 1238) ..	1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.
S 997	Prepaid Health Study/Funds (H 1655) (ppi)	1374, 1409.
S 998	Certificate of Need Law Funds (H 1654) (Ch. 1239)	1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.
S 999	Revise Local Gov't Retirement Plan (Ch. 1240)	1374, 1431, 1444, 1451.
S 1000	Medical Cost Containment Comm'n funds (H 1659) (Ch. 1241)	1375, 1431, 1444, 1451.
S 1001	State Archives funds (Ch. 1242)	1375, 1431, 1444, 1451.
S 1002	Community College funds (ppi)	1375, 1409.
S 1003	School Clerks funds (ppi)	1380, 1409.
S 1004	Library Funds/Fayetteville State (H 1668) (ppi)	1381, 1410.
S 1005	Bus weight variance—allow (Res. 104)	1375, 1379, 1387.
S 1006	Local Health Dept. funds (H 1669) (ppi)	1381, 1410.
S 1007	Deputy Labor Comm'n added (ppi)	1381, 1410.
S 1008	Allow Buncombe tax vacancy bill (Res. 110) ...	1381, 1386, 1403.
S 1009	Superior Court Personnel, funds (Ch. 1243)	1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.
S 1010	Competency Test funds (ppi—see S 920)	1388, 1410.
S 1011	Principal Clerks/Permanent Position (H 1676) (ppi)	1389, 1396, 1410.

S 1012	Law Officer's Retirement transfer (Ch. 1204)	1389, 1396, 1419, 1451.
S 1013	Bus weight variance permits (Ch. 1178)	1381, 1386, 1451.
S 1014	NC Symphony funds (H 1682) (ppi)	1389, 1410.
S 1015	General Fund Reserve, create (Rules Com.)	1381.
S 1016	Public Employees Personnel Study (Rules Com.)	1381.
S 1017	Commend Duke Basketball Team (Res. 119)	1389, 1391, 1451.
S 1018	Nonresident Fish License, allow bill (Res. 108) ..	1389, 1391, 1403.
S 1019	State Property Inventory funds (Ch. 1244)	1389, 1432, 1445, 1451.
S 1020	Intangible Tax Study, allow bill (ppi)	1397, 1412.
S 1021	Chowan/Northhampton Clerks funds (Ch. 1245)	1397, 1432, 1445, 1451.
S 1022	Health Adventure funds (Ch. 1246)	1397, 1432, 1445, 1451.
S 1023	Fish License, Non-resident (Ch. 1183)	1397, 1451.
S 1024	Intangible Tax, Saving and Loan (Ch. 1220)	1397, 1411, 1420, 1434, 1451.
S 1025	Liquor-by-the-drink Inspectors (Apprn. Com.)	1397.
S 1026	Cafeteria worker minimum wage (Fin. Com.)	1397.
S 1027	Adjournment, sine die (H 1690) (Res. 132)	1414, 1451.
S 1028	Venue in divorce cases (Ch. 1223)	1414, 1432, 1445, 1451.
S 1029	Income Tax Reduction/LRC Study (adopted)	1414.
S 1030	Budget Comm'n Study Tax Exemption (Res. 133)	1434, 1451.

NUMERICAL INDEX

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

H 167	Unemployment pay status (ppi)	1432.
H 285	Regulated vehicles reinsurance (S 145) (Ch. 1135)	1370, 1379, 1392.
H 486	Home Sale Tax Exempt/Age 65 (Re-ref. W&M Com.)	1370, 1372.
H 540	Health Teaching/Funds (S 745) (Ch. 1256)	1434, 1452.
H 682	Police Referendum/Columbus County (Ch. 1133)	1336, 1339, 1343, 1387.
H 783	Glaucoma/Diabetes Detection Funds (S 443) (Ch. 1257)	1434, 1452.
H 802	Public drunkenness crime repealed (S 439) (Ch. 1134)	1352, 1372, 1387.
H 931	Gas Tax Refund—taxi/nonprofit (S 537) (Ch. 1215)	1412, 1420, 1445, 1452.
H 975	Licensing Bd Revision/Architects (Re-ref. Fin. Com.) ..	1411, 1420.
H 1013	Child Support Law Amended (Ch. 1186)	1388, 1391, 1393, 1420, 1452.
H 1021	Pet Shop/Kennels Regulated (Ch. 1217) ..	1393, 1420, 1445, 1452.
H 1200	Solid Waste Law/Civil Penalty (Ch. 1205)	1412, 1421, 1452.
H 1201	Solid Waste Law Amended (Ch. 1216)	1412, 1421, 1452.
H 1224	Watershed Projects—State Fund (Ch. 1206) ...	1432, 1446, 1452.
H 1330	Election Officials Pay Incr. (ppi)	1410.
H 1367	Western NC Museum Funds (S 815) (Ch. 1258)	1434, 1452.
H 1383	Cemetery, abandoned/Study Committee (Res. 134) ...	1434, 1452.
H 1390	Redevlopment Comm'r buy land (Ch. 1139)	1393, 1402, 1428.
H 1424	Tax permits/Mobile Home (Ch. 1187)	1388, 1402, 1421, 1452.
H 1489	Fees Raised/Register of Deeds (Ch. 1132)	1370, 1379, 1386, 1403.
H 1510	Special Assistance Participation (Ch. 1252)	1432, 1446, 1452.
H 1529	Cleveland Historical Museum Funds (Ch. 1259)	1435, 1452.
H 1537	Eastern Music Festival Funds (S 932) (Ch. 1253) ..	1435, 1452.
H 1538	Rutherford Bicentennial Funds (Ch. 1254)	1435, 1452.
H 1539	Open Meetings Law Amendments (S 933) (Ch. 1191)	1399, 1411, 1421, 1452.
H 1540	Nursing Home Committee Funds (S 930) (Ch. 1255) ..	1435, 1453.
H 1547	Nursing Home Advisory Committee (S 922) (Ch. 1192)	1399, 1412, 1422, 1453.
H 1548	Allow Elderly To Use School Buses (S 924) (Ch. 1280)	1435, 1453.
H 1551	Cougar Possession, Allow Bill (Res. 123) ..	1384, 1396, 1422, 1453.
H 1552	Dare/Assistant Clerk Added (Ch. 1260)	1435, 1453.
H 1553	Physicians Assistants Regulated (S 934) (Ch. 1194)	1415, 1422, 1453.
H 1555	Spencer Shops Renovation Funds (S 937) (Ch. 1282) ..	1435, 1453.

H 1556	Deputy Court Clerk Added—Hertford (S 940) (Ch. 1261)	1436, 1453.
H 1557	School Board Terms Macon (Ch. 1148) ..	1375, 1394, 1422, 1453.
H 1558	Cleveland/Rutherford Fox Hunting (S Rules Com.)	1390.
H 1559	State Emp. Personnel File Release (Ch. 1207)	1415, 1433, 1446, 1453.
H 1560	Belwood Incorporation (Ch. 1208) ..	1384, 1394, 1422, 1446, 1453.
H 1561	Mooresboro Incorporation (Ch. 1209)	1384, 1394, 1422, 1446, 1453.
H 1562	Bingo—Cumberland/Edgecombe (Ch. 1188)	1375, 1394, 1423, 1453.
H 1563	School Board Election/Rutherford (Ch. 1165)	1384, 1394, 1423, 1453.
H 1564	Wilmington Charter Amendment (Ch. 1210)	1384, 1394, 1423, 1447, 1453.
H 1565	Airport Comm'n/Laurinburg—Maxton (Ch. 1166)	1375, 1394, 1423, 1454.
H 1566	Deputy Court Clerks Added—Robeson (Ch. 1283)	1436, 1454.
H 1567	School Board Elections/Vance (Ch. 1167)	1375, 1394, 1423, 1454.
H 1568	Burke Library Board Enlarged (Ch. 1168)	1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.
H 1569	Bingo Allowed in Onslow (Ch. 1169)	1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.
H 1570	Civil Service Comm'n/High Point (Ch. 1170)	1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.
H 1571	ABC Board—Camden Comm'rs Appoint (Ch. 1171)	1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.
H 1572	Coroner reestablished/Tyrrell (Ch. 1172) ..	1384, 1394, 1424, 1454.
H 1573	Land Transfer/Nags Head (Ch. 1173)	1376, 1394, 1424, 1454.
H 1574	Nonprofit Corp. Budgeting, allow bill (Res. 111)	1384, 1396, 1402, 1413.
H 1575	Alleghany Forestry Building Funds (Ch. 1262)	1436, 1454.
H 1579	Deputy Court Clerks Added/Scotland (Ch. 1263)	1436, 1454.
H 1580	Octagon-Shaped House Funds (Ch. 1284)	1436, 1454.
H 1581	Deputy Court Clerk Funds/Caldwell (Ch. 1264)	1436, 1454.
H 1582	Hospital Stock Sale/Cabarrus (Ch. 1174) ..	1376, 1394, 1424, 1454.
H 1585	Zoning—Conditional Use/Gastonia (Ch. 1149)	1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.
H 1586	Deputy Court Clerks Added/Martin (Ch. 1265)	1436, 1454.
H 1587	Annexation Limited/Jacksonville (Ch. 1150)	1384, 1395, 1424, 1454.
H 1588	Hospital Board Enlarged/Johnston (Ch. 1151)	1376, 1395, 1424, 1454.
H 1590	Public Contract—Conflict of Interest/Northampton (Ch. 1152) ..	1376, 1395, 1424, 1455.
H 1591	Cloggers—Funds/Avery High (Ch. 1266)	1436, 1455.
H 1592	Night Fox Hunting Allowed (Ch. 1211) ..	1390, 1396, 1424, 1455.
H 1593	Deed Recording Requirements/Watauga (Ch. 1153)	1415, 1424, 1455.

H 1594	Hospital Board Election/Cabarrus (Ch. 1154)	1376, 1395, 1424, 1455.
H 1595	Blackbeard Drama Funds (S 947) (Ch. 1267)	1437, 1455.
H 1596	Ports Design Funds/Wilmington (S 945) (Ch. 1285) ..	1437, 1455.
H 1597	Marine Resurce Centers Funds (S 954) (Ch. 1286) ...	1437, 1454.
H 1598	ABC Board—Comm'rs Appoint/Edgecombe (Ch. 1155)	1398, 1413, 1424, 1455.
H 1599	Charter Amendments/Statesville (Ch. 1156)	1376, 1395, 1425, 1455.
H 1600	Ambulance Fee Garnishment/Polk (Ch. 1157)	1376, 1395, 1425, 1455.
H 1602	Planning Board Powers/Chapel Hill (Ch. 1158)	1376, 1395, 1425, 1455.
H 1603	Washington High, Allow Resolution (Res. 124)	1384, 1396, 1425, 1455.
H 1604	Lenoir—Bingo Allowed (Ch. 1175)	1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.
H 1605	Pauper's Oath/Durham (Ch. 1176)	1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.
H 1606	Charter Amendment/Pine Knoll Shores (Ch. 1177)	1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.
H 1607	Board Name Change/Atlantic Beach (Ch. 1159)	1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.
H 1608	Ass't. DA/2nd. District, Funds (Ch. 1268)	1437, 1455.
H 1610	Charter Revision/Stantonsburg (Ch. 1212)	1384, 1395, 1425, 1447, 1456.
H 1611	Belhaven High—Allow Resolution (Res. 125)	1384, 1396, 1425, 1455.
H 1613	Deputy Court Clerk added/Richmond (Ch. 1269)	1437, 1456.
H 1614	Subdivision Board/Cherryville (Ch. 1160)	1377, 1395, 1426, 1456.
H 1615	Vehicle Dealer Bond—Allow Bill (Res. 126)	1384, 1396, 1426, 1456.
H 1616	Civil Service Board/Charlotte (Ch. 1161)	1377, 1395, 1426, 1456.
H 1618	Civil Service Comm'n/Polk (S Unf. Rpt.)	1377, 1395.
H 1619	State Emp.—Merit Increments (Ch. 1213)	1399, 1433, 1447, 1456.
H 1620	ABC Elections/Elk Park (Ch. 1162)	1398, 1413, 1426, 1456.
H 1621	Lake Waccamaw Park Ranger Funds (Ch. 1287)	1437, 1456.
H 1623	Ambulatory Surgical Units License (Ch. 1214)	1415, 1433, 1447, 1456.
H 1624	Rutherford Bicentennial—Allow Bill (Res. 117)	1385, 1396, 1413, 1426.
H 1627	Garner Basketball—Allow Bill (Res. 114)	1398, 1413.
H 1628	Retired Court Clerks Pay Incr. (Ch. 1270)	1437, 1456.
H 1629	Retired Prosecutors Pay Incr. (Ch. 1271)	1437, 1456.
H 1633	Indian Laws Reenacted (Ch. 1193)	1415, 1426, 1456.
H 1634	Indian Comm'n Amendments (Ch. 1189)	1415, 1426, 1456.
H 1638	NC Involvement World's Fair Study (Ch. 1272)	1438, 1456.
H 1643	Magistrates Funds—Martin (Ch. 1273)	1438, 1456.
H 1644	Seaboard Coast Line Bldg. Funds (Ch. 1288)	1438, 1456.
H 1647	Pine Mouse Research Building (Ch. 1290)	1438, 1457.

H 1648	Public FM Radio Funds (Ch. 1281)	1438, 1457.
H 1651	Multi-County Industrial Bonds (Ch. 1198)	1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.
H 1652	Freight Terminals—Bonds Allowed (Ch. 1197)	1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.
H 1653	Magistrates Funds—Durham (Ch. 1274)	1438, 1457.
H 1655	Prepaid Health Study/Funds (S 997) (Ch. 1291)	1438, 1457.
H 1656	Income Tax Check-off Extensions (Ch. 1298)	1415, 1428, 1447, 1457.
H 1657	Apple Chill Cloggers, funds (Ch. 1275)	1438, 1457.
H 1658	Condemnation Valuations—Allow Bill (Res. 118)	1415, 1426, 1457.
H 1663	Land Records Management Funds—2 (Ch. 1289)	1439, 1457.
H 1664	School Salary System/LRC Study (Ch. 1292)	1439, 1457.
H 1665	Columbus/Nonresidents in Schools (Ch. 1140)	1398, 1428.
H 1666	Retired Clerks Retirement System (Ch. 1293)	1439, 1457.
H 1667	Cumberland/Deputy Court Clerks Added (Ch. 1276) ..	1439, 1457.
H 1671	Temporary Employees Pay/LRC Study (Ch. 1294) ...	1439, 1457.
H 1672	Citizenship Education Funds (Ch. 1295)	1417, 1439, 1458.
H 1673	Wilson Land Contract—Allow Bill (Res. 115)	1398, 1413.
H 1674	Pseudorabies Funds (Ch. 1277)	1439, 1458.
H 1675	Vehicle Property Tax/Study Continued (Res. 130)	1416, 1433, 1448, 1458.
H 1676	Principal Clerks/Permanent Position (S 1011) (Ch. 1278)	1439, 1458.
H 1677	Wound Report Law—Allow Bill/Anson (Res. 105)	1390, 1392, 1403.
H 1678	Intangibles Tax Study—Allow Bill (Res. 112)	1400, 1413.
H 1679	ABC Profits—Allow Bill/Cumberland (Res. 113)	1400, 1413.
H 1680	Divorce Recrimination Law—2, Clarify (Ch. 1190) ...	1416, 1458.
H 1683	Fire/Rescue Instructors Funds (Ch. 1279)	1440, 1458.
H 1684	Honor Garner Girls' Basketball (Res. 127)	1416, 1427, 1458.
H 1685	Wound Reports Required/Anson (Ch. 1199)	1416, 1427, 1458.
H 1686	Audit Exemption—Nonprofit Corp. (Ch. 1195)	1416, 1458.
H 1687	Urban Redevelopment Grants/Wilson (Ch. 1196)	1416, 1427, 1458.
H 1688	Liquor Sale to Minor—Allow Bill (Res. 121) ..	1416, 1427, 1458.
H 1689	ABC Profits/Cumberland (Ch. 1163)	1416, 1427, 1458.
H 1691	Intangibles Tax Study (Res. 128)	1416, 1458.
H 1692	Rutherford's 200th Anniversary (Res. 122)	1416, 1458.
H 1693	Cougar Grandfather Clause (Ch. 1296)	1440, 1458.
H 1694	Belhaven High Basketball Honored (Res. 135)	1440, 1459.
H 1695	Washington High Basketball Honored (Res. 136)	1440, 1459.
H 1696	Land Value/Eminent domain (Ch. 1297)	1440, 1459.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

—A—

Absence, leave of—see individual Senator

Addendum 1462.

Adjournment—see General Assembly

Aged

Adult Day Care Funds

S 926 (H 1543) (ppi) 1337, 1406.

Aging Study, extend LRC

S 927 (H 1550) (Res. 106) 1337, 1353, 1372, 1402.

County to provide home health care

S 931 (H 1546) (Ch. 1184) ... 1338, 1350, 1355, 1399, 1419, 1448.

Home maintenance funds

S 929 (H 1544) (ppi) 1337, 1407.

Home sale exemption/65

H 486 (Re-ref. W&M Com.) 1370, 1372.

Homemaker/Chore funds

S 921 (H 1542) (ppi) 1336, 1406.

In-home services for elderly, funds

S 923 (H 1541) (ppi) 1336, 1406.

In-home Elderly Services Study

S 928 (H 1549) (Res. 107) 1337, 1353, 1372, 1403.

School Bus Use

S 924 (Hum. Res. Com.) 1337.

H 1548 (Ch. 1280) 1435, 1453.

Agriculture

Experiment Station Funds

S 977 (Ch. 1250) 1353, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Multiflora Rose Control Funds

S 979 (H 1636) (ppi/see S 920) 1354, 1408.

Pet Shops/Kennels Regulated

H 1021 (Ch. 1217) 1393, 1420, 1445, 1452.

Pine Mouse Research Building

H 1647 (Ch. 1290) 1438, 1457.

Pseudorabies Funds

H 1674 (Ch. 1277) 1439, 1458.

Shrubbery Research Funds

S 992 (Ch. 1236) 1371, 1431, 1443, 1450.

Vet School Funds, NC State

S 248 (H 456) (ppi/see S 920) 1405.

Alamance County—District 18—Senator Ralph H. Scott

Aid to Families With Dependent Children—see Social Services

Alcoholic Beverage Control—see Liquor Regulation

Alcoholics—see Mental Health

Alexander County—District 23—Senator T. Cass Ballenger

Senator Bobby Lee Combs

Alexander, Fred D. Cabarrus and Mecklenburg—22nd District

Alford, Dallas L., Jr. .. Franklin, Nash, Vance, Warren, Wilson—7th District

Alleghany County—District 15—Senator George W. Marion, Jr.
 Senator Conrad R. Duncan, Jr.

Forestry Building Funds

H 1575 (Ch. 1262) 1436, 1454.

Allsbrook, Julian R. Edgecombe, Halifax, Martin, Pitt—6th District

Animals—see Agriculture; Wildlife

Anson County—District 17—Senator Robert B. Jordan III
 Senator James B. Garrison

Wound Report Law, allow bill

H 1677 (Res. 105) 1390, 1392, 1403.

Wound Reports Required

H 1685 (Ch. 1199) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Appendix 1469.

Appointments—see also **Appendix**

Governor James B. Hunt:

Banks Commissioner 1340.

Teachers and State Employees Retirement System

Board of Trustees 1340

State Personnel Commission 1344, 1362.

Utilities Commission 1358.

Lt. Governor James C. Greene 1476.

President Pro Tempore John T. Henley 1484.

Appropriations

Adult Day Care Funds

S 926 (H 1543) (ppi) 1337, 1406.

Agricultural Experiment Station Funds

S 977 (Ch. 1250) 1353, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Alleghany Forestry Building Funds

H 1575 (Ch. 1262) 1436, 1454.

Apple Chill Cloggers Funds

H 1657 (Ch. 1275) 1438, 1457.

Avery High Cloggers Funds

H 1591 (Ch. 1266) 1436, 1455.

Blackbeard Drama Funds

S 947 (ppi) 1345, 1407.

H 1595 (Ch. 1267) 1437, 1455.

Budget Changes 1978-79

S 920 (H 1535) (Ch. 1136) .. 1335, 1373, 1377, 1380, 1385, 1402.

Budget Provisions, Supplemental

S 971 (Ch. 1219) 1350, 1408, 1419, 1450.

Certificate of Need Law Funds

S 998 (H 1654) (Ch. 1239) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

Colonial Records Publication Funds

S 982 (Ch. 1233) 1354, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Community-based Alternatives Funds

S 972 (H 1626) (ppi/see also S 920) 1350, 1408.

Court Personnel, Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Appropriations (continued)**Dependent Child Medical Aid/Funds**

S 384 (ppi) 1405.

Education**Citizenship Education Funds**

H 1672 (Ch. 1295) 1417, 1439, 1458.

Community College Funds

S 1002 (ppi) 1375, 1409.

Community College Construction Fund

S 990 (ppi) 1371, 1409.

Competency Test Funds

S 1010 (ppi/see S 920) 1388, 1410.

Exceptional Children Funds

S 987 (H 1670) (ppi/see S 920) 1371, 1409.

Fayetteville State Library Funds

S 1004 (H 1668) (ppi) 1381, 1410.

School Bus Injury Funds

S 946 (Ch. 1227) 1345, 1429, 1441, 1449.

School Clerks Funds

S 1003 (ppi) 1380, 1409.

School Health Teaching/Funds

S 745 (ppi) 1406.

H 540 (Ch. 1256) 1434, 1452.

Southwest Tech Dorm Funds

S 980 (H 1637) (Ch. 1251) 1354, 1430, 1443, 1450.

District Attorney**2nd District—Assn't added, funds**

H 1608 (Ch. 1268) 1437, 1455.

28th District—Investigator Added

S 958 (Ch. 1228) 1346, 1429, 1442, 1449.

Secretary Added in Statesville

S 984 (H 1583) (Ch. 1234) 1371, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Eastern Music Festival Funds

S 932 (ppi) 1338, 1407.

H 1537 (Ch. 1253) 1435, 1452.

Employment Security Comm'n Funds

S 985 (ppi) 1371, 1408.

Fire/Rescue Instructors Funds

H 1683 (Ch. 1279) 1440, 1458.

Glaucoma/Diabetes Detection Funds

S 443 (ppi) 1405.

H 783 (Ch. 1257) 1434, 1452.

Greenville Rehabilitation Funds

S 973 (Ch. 1232) 1351, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Health Adventure Funds

S 1022 (Ch. 1246) 1397, 1432, 1445, 1451.

Home Maintenance Funds for Aged

S 929 (H 1544) (ppi) 1337, 1407.

Appropriations (continued)

Homemaker/Chore Funds

S 921 (H 1542) (ppi) 1336, 1406.

In-home Services for Elderly—Funds

S 923 (H 1541) (ppi) 1336, 1406.

Jockey's Ridge Park Funds

S 948 (ppi) 1345, 1408.

Junior High Teacher Allocation/Funds

S 225 (ppi/see S 920) 1404.

Judicial Advisory Unit Funds

S 964 (Ch. 1248) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.

Judicial District Divided—19th

S 996 (Ch. 1238) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

Labor—Deputy Comm'r Added

S 1007 (ppi) 1381, 1410.

Lake Waccamaw Park Ranger Funds

H 1621 (Ch. 1287) 1437, 1456.

Land Policy Act Funds

S 602 (H 1007) (ppi) 1405.

Land Records Management Funds—2

H 1663 (Ch. 1289) 1439, 1457.

Legislative Pay/Allowance Increased

S 969 (Ch. 1249) 1348, 1430, 1442, 1449.

Liquor-by-the-Drink Inspectors

S 1025 (Apprn. Com.) 1397.

Local Gov't Retirement Plan Revised

S 999 (Ch. 1240) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Local Health Dep't Funds

S 1006 (H 1669) (ppi) 1381, 1410.

Magistrates

Durham, Funds

H 1653 (Ch. 1274) 1438, 1457.

Halifax, Funds

S 965 (H 1625) (Ch. 1230) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.

Martin, Funds

H 1643 (Ch. 1273) 1438, 1456.

Marine Resource Centers, funds

S 954 (ppi) 1346, 1408.

H 1597 (Ch. 1286) 1437, 1454.

Medicaid Eligibility Rules, Modify

S 925 (H 1545) (Ch. 1224/see also S 920).. 1337, 1429, 1441, 1448.

Mental Health Program—Piedmont Area

S 989 (H 1639) (ppi/see S 920) 1371, 1409.

Multiflora Rose Control Funds

S 979 (H 1636) (ppi/see S 920) 1354, 1408.

Museum

Cleveland Historical Museum Funds

H 1529 (Ch. 1259) 1435, 1452.

Appropriations (continued)**Museum (continued)****Museum of the Albemarle Funds**

S 941 (H 1612) (Ch. 1225) 1342, 1429, 1441, 1449.

Octagon-Shaped House Funds

H 1580 (Ch. 1284) 1436, 1454.

Seaboard Coast Line Bldg Funds

H 1644 (Ch. 1288) 1438, 1456.

Spencer Shops Renovation Funds

S 937 (ppi) 1342, 1407.

H 1555 (Ch. 1282) 1435, 1453.

Tryon Palace Security Funds

S 988 (Ch. 1235) 1354, 1431, 1443, 1450.

Western NC History Museum Funds

S 815 (ppi) 1406.

H 1367 (Ch. 1258) 1434, 1452.

National Guard Tuition Funds

S 956 (H 1589) (Ch. 1247) 1346, 1429, 1442, 1449.

NC Symphony Funds

S 1014 (H 1682) (ppi) 1389, 1410.

Nursing Home Committees Funds

S 930 (ppi) 1338, 1407.

H 1540 (Ch. 1255) 1435, 1453.

Perinatal Health Care Funds

S 506 (ppi) 1405.

Pine Mouse Research Building

H 1647 (Ch. 1290) 1438, 1457.

Police Information Network Funds

S 884 (H 1517) (ppi/see S 920) 1406.

Police Liability Comm'n Extend

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Prosecutors/Retired Pay Increase

H 1629 (Ch. 1271) 1437, 1456.

Pseudorabies Funds

H 1674 (Ch. 1277) 1439, 1458.

Radio Funds, Public FM

H 1648 (Ch. 1281) 1438, 1457.

Rutherford Bicentennial Funds

H 1538 (Ch. 1254) 1435, 1452.

SBI Drug Agents Funds

S 963 (Ch. 1229) 1347, 1429, 1442, 1449.

Shrubbery Research Funds

S 992 (Ch. 1236) 1371, 1431, 1443, 1450.

State Archives Funds

S 1001 (Ch. 1242) 1375, 1431, 1444, 1451.

State Employee**State Employee/Teachers Funds**

S 976 (H 1631) (W&M Com./see S 920) 1353.

Pay Step-Eight

S 994 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

Appropriations (continued)**State Employee/Teachers Funds (continued)****Subsistence Raised**

S 995 (Ch. 1237) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

State Property Inventory Funds

S 1019 (Ch. 1244) 1389, 1432, 1445, 1451.

Studies**Cost Containment Comm'n Funds**

S 1000 (H 1659) (Ch. 1241) 1375, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Family Law Study Comm'n-2

S 867 (ppi) 1406.

Prepaid Health Study/Funds

S 997 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

H 1655 (Ch. 1291) 1438, 1457.

School Clerical Personnel Study

S 896 (Res. 116) 1414, 1448.

School Salary System-LRC Study

H 1664 (Ch. 1292) 1439, 1457.

Temporary Employees Pay-LRC Study

H 1671 (Ch. 1294) 1439, 1457.

World's Fair Study/NC Involvement

S 983 (ppi) 1354, 1408.

H 1638 (Ch. 1272) 1438, 1456.

Superior Court Deputy Clerks**Caldwell Court Clerk Funds**

H 1581 (Ch. 1264) 1436, 1454.

Chowan/Northampton Clerks Funds

S 1021 (Ch. 1245) 1397, 1432, 1445, 1451.

Cumberland Court Clerks Added

H 1667 (Ch. 1276) 1439, 1457.

Dare Assistant Clerk Added

H 1552 (Ch. 1260) 1435, 1453.

Harnett Court Clerk Added

S 967 (Ch. 1231) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.

Hertford Court Clerk Added

S 940 (ppi) 1342, 1407.

H 1556 (Ch. 1261) 1436, 1453.

Martin Court Clerks Added

H 1586 (Ch. 1265) 1436, 1454.

Retired Clerks Pay Increased

H 1628 (Ch. 1270) 1437, 1456.

Retired Clerks Retirement System

H 1666 (Ch. 1293) 1439, 1457.

Richmond Court Clerk Added

H 1613 (Ch. 1269) 1437, 1456.

Robeson Court Clerks Added

H 1566 (Ch. 1283) 1436, 1454.

Scotland Court Clerks Added

H 1579 (Ch. 1263) 1436, 1454.

Appropriations (continued)**Town Creek Indian Mound Funds**

S 942 (Ch. 1226) 1342, 1429, 1441, 1449.

University of North Carolina**Capital Project/UNC-C**

S 68 (H 116) (ppi) 1404.

Vet School/NC State

S 248 (H 456) (ppi/see S 920) 1405.

TV Reception Improvement Funds

S 981 (ppi/see S 920) 1354, 1408.

Capital Project-2/UNC Wilmington

S 140 (ppi) 1404.

Wilmington Port Design Funds

S 945 (ppi) 1343, 1407

H 1596 (Ch. 1285) 1437, 1455.

Zoo, Capital Funds

S 693 (H 1188) (ppi/see S 920) 1405.

Architects**Licensing Board Revision**

H 975 (Re-ref. Fin. Com.) 1411, 1420.

Archives & History**Colonial Records Publication Funds**

S 982 (Ch. 1233) 1354, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Cleveland Historical Museum Funds

H 1529 (Ch. 1259) 1435, 1452.

Museum of the Albemarle Funds

S 941 (H 1612) (Ch. 1225) 1342, 1429, 1441, 1449.

Octagon-shaped House Funds

H 1580 (Ch. 1284) 1436, 1454.

Seaboard Coast Line Bldg Funds

H 1644 (Ch. 1288) 1438, 1456.

State Archives Funds

S 1001 (Ch. 1242) 1375, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Tryon Palace Security Funds

S 988 (Ch. 1235) 1354, 1431, 1443, 1450.

Western NC History Museum Funds

S 815 (ppi) 1406.

H 1367 (Ch. 1258) 1434, 1452.

World's Fair Study—NC Involvement

S 983 (ppi) 1354, 1408.

H 1638 (Ch. 1272) 1438, 1456.

Ashe County—District 15—Senator George W. Marion, Jr.

Senator Conrad R. Duncan, Jr.

Attorneys—see Judicial Department**Automobile—see Motor Vehicles****Automobile Insurance—see Insurance****Avery County—District 24—Senator Roger D. Sharpe**

Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Cloggers-Avery High/Funds

H 1591 (Ch. 1266) 1436, 1455.

Elk Park ABC Elections

H 1620 (Ch. 1162) 1398, 1413, 1426, 1456.

—B—

- Ballenger, T. Cass** Alexander, Catawba, Iredell, Yadkin—23rd District.
 Excused voting 1417.
- Banks**—see also Savings and Loan
 Banking Law Amendments
 S 975 (H 1630) (Ch. 1181) 1353, 1380, 1391, 1401, 1450.
- Barnes, Henson P.** Greene, Wayne—8th District.
- Basketball**—see Resolutions, Joint
- Bastardy**—see Child Welfare
- Beaufort County**—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.
 Senator J. J. Harrington
- Belhaven High, allow resolution
 H 1611 (Res. 125) 1384, 1396, 1425, 1455.
- Washington High, allow resolution
 H 1603 (Res. 124) 1384, 1396, 1425, 1455.
- Beer/Wine**—see Alcoholic Beverage Control
- Bertie County**—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.
 Senator J. J. Harrington
- Bingo**
 Edgecombe/Cumberland
 H 1562 (Ch. 1188) 1375, 1394, 1423, 1453.
- Lenoir/allowed
 H 1604 (Ch. 1175) 1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.
- Onslow/allowed
 H 1569 (Ch. 1169) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.
- Bladen County**—District 11—Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.
 Court personnel funds
 S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.
- Bonds**
 Freight Terminal/Bonds allowed
 H 1652 (Ch. 1197) 1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.
- Multi-county Industrial Bonds
 H 1651 (Ch. 1198) 1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.
- Breathalyzer**—see Motor Vehicles
- Britt, Luther J., Jr.** Hoke, Robeson—12th District.
 See Addendum 1463.
- Brunswick County**—District 11—Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.
- Budget**—see also Appropriations (S 920)
 Changes 1978-79 Budget
 S 920 (H 1535) (Ch. 1136) . . . 1335, 1373, 1377, 1380, 1385, 1402.
- Supplemental Provisions
 S 971 (Ch. 1219) 1350, 1408, 1419, 1450.
- Buncombe County**—District 26—Senator I. C. Crawford
 Senator Robert S. Swain
- Asheville Police Pension Eligibility
 S 961 (Ch. 1164) 1347, 1370, 1378, 1398, 1419, 1449.
- Court personnel funds
 S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.
- Tax Collector vacancy, allow bill
 S 1008 (Res. 110) 1381, 1386, 1403.

Burke County—District 24—Senator Roger D. Sharpe
 Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Burke Library Board Enlarged

H 1568 (Ch. 1168) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Drexel Charter Amendments

S 957 (Ch. 1203) 1346, 1370, 1378, 1385, 1449.

Bus—see Motor Vehicles

—C—

Cabarrus County—District 22—Senator Fred D. Alexander
 Senator Craig W. Lawing
 Senator James D. McDuffie
 Senator Carolyn Mathis

Hospital Board Election

H 1594 (Ch. 1154) 1376, 1395, 1424, 1455.

Hospital Stock Sale

H 1582 (Ch. 1174) 1376, 1394, 1424, 1454.

Caldwell County—District 24—Senator Roger D. Sharpe
 Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Court Clerk Deputy/Funds

H 1581 (Ch. 1264) 1436, 1454.

School Bus for Activities

S 370 (H 703) (H rptd unf)

Camden County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.
 Senator J. J. Harrington

ABC Board/Comm'r's Appoint

H 1571 (Ch. 1171) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Candidacy—see Election

Carteret County—District 2—Senator D. Livingstone Stallings

Atlantic Beach Board Name Change

H 1607 (Ch. 1159) 1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.

Fire District Changes

S 944 (Ch. 1201) 1342, 1345, 1351, 1355, 1449.

Pine Knoll Shores Charter Amendment

H 1606 (Ch. 1177) 1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.

Caswell County—District 15—Senator George W. Marion, Jr.
 Senator Conrad R. Duncan, Jr.

Catawba County—District 23—Senator T. Cass Ballenger
 Senator Bobby Lee Combs

Cemeteries

Abandoned Cemetery Study Committee

H 1383 (Res. 134) 1434, 1452.

Chatham County—District 16—Senator Charles E. Vickery
 Senator Russell Walker

Cherokee County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill
 Senator Joe H. Palmer

Child Welfare

Child Support Law Amended

H 1013 (Ch. 1186) 1388, 1391, 1393, 1420, 1452.

Childers, Jack Davidson, Davie, Rowan—21st District.**Chowan County**—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Cities and Towns

Land Value if Sell to Gov't

H 1696 (Ch. 1297) 1440, 1459.

Open Meetings Law Amendments

S 933 (ppi) 1338, 1393, 1401, 1419.

H 1539 (Ch. 1191) 1399, 1411, 1421, 1452.

Police Liability Comm'n Extend

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Redevelopment Comm'r Buy Land

H 1390 (Ch. 1139) 1393, 1402, 1428.

Civil Procedure

Civil Rights Lawsuit Limitation

S 837 (H 1397) (H ppi)

Job Discrimination Suits Limited

S 838 (H 1396) (H ppi)

Seller's Product Liability Limited

S 746 (S fails to adopt H com. sub.) 1411, 1417.

Venue in Divorce Cases

S 1028 (Ch. 1223) 1414, 1432, 1445, 1451.

Civil Service

Charlotte Board

H 1616 (Ch. 1161) 1377, 1395, 1426, 1456.

High Point Comm'n

H 1570 (Ch. 1170) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Polk Comm'n

H 1618 (S unf. rpt.) 1377, 1395.

Clay County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Cleveland County—District 25—Senator Ollie Harris

Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Belwood Incorporation

H 1560 (Ch. 1208) 1384, 1394, 1422, 1446, 1453.

Cleveland Historical Museum Funds

H 1529 (Ch. 1259) 1435, 1452.

Fox Hunting

H 1558 (S Rules Com.) 1390.

Mooresboro Incorporation

H 1561 (Ch. 1209) 1384, 1394, 1422, 1446, 1453.

Columbus County—District 11—Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.

Court personnel funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Lake Waccamaw Park Ranger Funds

H 1621 (Ch. 1287) 1437, 1456.

Nonresidents in schools

H 1665 (Ch. 1140) 1398, 1428.

Police Referendum

H 682 (Ch. 1133) 1336, 1339, 1343, 1387.

Combs, Bobby Lee Alexander, Catawba, Iredell, Yadkin—23rd District.**Commissions**—see General Assembly**Commissioners**—see Individual County**Committees**—see General Assembly—Senate**Community Colleges**

Construction Fund

S 990 (ppi) 1371, 1409.

Funds

S 1002 (ppi) 1375, 1409.

Southwest Tech Dorm Funds

S 980 (H 1637) (Ch. 1251) 1354, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Confirmations—see General Assembly**Conservation & Development**—see Natural and Economic Resources**Constitution, NC**

Grand Jury Requirement Lessened

S 514 (H failed 2nd rdg.)

Coroners

Reestablished/Tyrrell

H 1572 (Ch. 1172) 1384, 1394, 1424, 1454.

Corporations

Audit Exemption/Non-profit Corp.

H 1686 (Ch. 1195) 1416, 1458.

Counties

County Law

Government Structure/Changing County

S 829 (H tabled)

Land Value if Sell to Gov't

H 1696 (Ch. 1297) 1440, 1459.

Open Meetings Law Amendments

S 933 (ppi) 1338, 1393, 1401, 1419.

H 1539 (Ch. 1191) 1399, 1411, 1421, 1452.

Police Liability Comm'n Extend

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Domiciliary care assistance

H 1510 (Ch. 1252) 1432, 1446, 1452.

Home health care, provide

S 931 (H 1546) (Ch. 1184) .. 1338, 1350, 1355, 1399, 1419, 1448.

Land Records Management Funds-2

H 1663 (Ch. 1289) 1439, 1457.

Court—see Judicial**Craven County—District 2—Senator D. Livingstone Stallings**

Crawford, I. C. Buncombe, Madison, McDowell, Yancey—26th District.
Committee assignments 1379.

Criminal Procedure

Drunk Driving Penalty Changes

S 195 (Ch. 1222) 1399, 1417, 1432, 1440, 1448.

Fugitives, Capturing Dangerous

S 663 (H unf rpt)

Grand Jury Requirement Lessened

S 514 (H failed 2nd rdg.)

Pet Shops/Kennels Regulated

H 1021 (Ch. 1217) 1393, 1420, 1445, 1452.

Public Drunkenness Crime Repealed

S 439 (ppi) 1405.

H 802 (Ch. 1134) 1352, 1372, 1387.

Theft—TV Cable Service

S 914 (Ch. 1185) 1399, 1418, 1448.

Trials

Criminal Trial Procedure Amendment

S 986 (H 1641) (Ch. 1147) 1354, 1374, 1386, 1415, 1450.

Speedy Trial Act Amendments

S 962 (Ch. 1179) 1347, 1373, 1386, 1449.

Cumberland County—District 10—Senator John T. Henley

Senator Joe B. Raynor

ABC Profits/allow bill

H 1679 (Res. 113) 1400, 1413.

ABC Profits

H 1689 (Ch. 1163) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Bingo Allowed

S 968 (ppi) 1348, 1393, 1419.

H 1562 (Ch. 1188) 1375, 1394, 1423, 1453.

Court Clerks, Deputy Added

H 1667 (Ch. 1276) 1439, 1457.

Driver License Taken Pending Trial

S 765 (H ppi)

Cultural Resources Department

Blackbeard Drama Funds

S 947 (ppi) 1345, 1407.

H 1595 (Ch. 1267) 1437, 1455.

Eastern Music Festival Funds

S 932 (ppi) 1338, 1407.

H 1537 (Ch. 1253) 1435, 1452.

Spencer Shops Renovation Funds

S 937 (ppi) 1342, 1407.

H 1555 (Ch. 1282) 1435, 1453.

Town Creek Indian Mound Funds

S 942 (Ch. 1226) 1342, 1429, 1441, 1449.

Currituck County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

—D—

Daniels, Melvin Roy, Jr. Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck,
Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Northampton,
Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington
—1st District.

Committee assignments 1379.

Leaves of absence 1356, 1373.

Dare County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Court Clerk Assistant added

H 1552 (Ch. 1260) 1435, 1453.

Nags Head Land Transfer

H 1573 (Ch. 1173) 1376, 1394, 1424, 1454.

Davidson County—District 21—Senator Jack Childers

Senator Robert V. Somers

Davie County—District 21—Senator Jack Childers

Senator Robert V. Somers

Davis, E. Lawrence Forsyth—20th District.

Committee assignment 1379.

District Attorney—see Judicial Dept.; Appropriations

Divorce

Child Support Law amended

H 1013 (Ch. 1186) 1388, 1391, 1393, 1420, 1452.

Recrimination Law, Clarify

S 943 (J1 Com.) 1342.

Recrimination Law-2 Clarify

H 1680 (Ch. 1190) 1416, 1458.

Venue

S 1028 (Ch. 1223) 1414, 1432, 1445, 1451.

Drunk Driving—see Criminal Procedure

Duncan, Conrad Riley, Jr. Alleghany, Ashe, Caswell, Rockingham,
Stokes, Surry—15th District.

Appointments

Senate, to fill unexpired term 1333.

Committee 1334.

Duplin County—District 5—Senator Harold W. Hardison

Durham County—District 13—Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Senator Willis P. Whichard

Magistrates Funds

H 1653 (Ch. 1274) 1438, 1457.

Paupers Oath

H 1605 (Ch. 1176) 1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.

—E—

Edgecombe County—District 6—Senator Julian R. Allsbrook

Senator Vernon E. White

ABC Board/Comm'rs Appoint

H 1598 (Ch. 1155) 1398, 1413, 1424, 1455.

Edgecombe County (continued)**Bingo**

H 1562 (Ch. 1188) 1375, 1394, 1423, 1453.

Education—see also Community College; Higher Education**Allocation of Funds/Local School Admin Units**

Study Report 1403, 1471.

Cafeteria Employee Wage**Allow Bill**

S 936 (Res. 109) 1341, 1353, 1355, 1403.

Minimum Wage

S 1026 (Fin. Com.) 1397.

Citizenship Education Funds

H 1672 (Ch. 1295) 1417, 1439, 1458.

Clerical Personnel Study

S 896 (Res. 116) 1414, 1448.

Competency Test Funds

S 1010 (ppi/see S 920) 1388, 1410.

Loan Taxation, Student

S 37 (H 219) (Ch. 1221) 1448.

Radio Funds/Public FM

H 1648 (Ch. 1281) 1438, 1457.

Salary System/LRC Study

H 1664 (Ch. 1292) 1439, 1457.

School Bus**Elderly, allow use by**

S 924 (Hum. Res. Com.) 1337.

H 1548 (Ch. 1280) 1435, 1453.

Injury Funds

S 946 (Ch. 1227) 1345, 1429, 1441, 1449.

School Clerks Funds

S 1003 (ppi) 1380, 1409.

School Health Teaching Funds

S 745 (ppi) 1406.

H 540 (Ch. 1256) 1434, 1452.

Special Needs**Exceptional Children Funds**

S 987 (H 1670) (ppi/see S 920) 1371, 1409.

Teachers**Junior High Allocation/Funds**

S 225 (ppi/see S 920) 1404.

Elderly—see Aged**Elections****Officials Pay Increased**

H 1330 (ppi) 1410.

Income Tax Check-off Extensions

H 1656 (Ch. 1298) 1415, 1428, 1447, 1457.

Employee—see Labor; State Personnel**Employment Security Comm'n Funds**

S 985 (ppi) 1371, 1408.

Enabling Legislation—see Resolutions, Joint

—F—

Fees

Ambulance Fee Garnishment/Polk

H 1600 (Ch. 1157) 1376, 1395, 1425, 1455.

Child Support Law Amended

H 1013 (Ch. 1186) 1388, 1391, 1393, 1420, 1452.

Register of Deeds, incr.

H 1489 (Ch. 1132) 1370, 1379, 1386, 1403.

Forestry—see Natural & Economic Resources**Forsyth County**—District 20—Senator E. Lawrence Davis

Senator Carl D. Totherow

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Franklin County—District 7—Senator James D. Speed

Senator Dallas Alford

Fraud

Indian Laws Reenacted

H 1633 (Ch. 1193) 1415, 1426, 1456.

Free Enterprise

Education Funds

H 1672 (Ch. 1295) 1417, 1439, 1458.

—G—

Garrison, James B. Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland,
Stanly, Union—17th District.**Gaston County**—District 25—Senator Ollie Harris

Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Gastonia Conditional Use Zoning

H 1585 (Ch. 1149) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Cherryville Subdivision Board

H 1614 (Ch. 1160) 1377, 1395, 1426, 1456.

Gates County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

General Assembly

Adjournment sine die

S 1027 (H 1690) (Res. 132) 1414, 1451.

Allow Local/Listed Public Bills

S 918 (H 1536) (Res. 100) 1334, 1338, 1339, 1348.

Confirmations

Banks, State Commissioner

Brafford, Thomas N. 1349.

Personnel Commission, State

Carawan, Miss L. L. "Ikey" 1362.

Horne, Mr. Billy D. 1364.

Jeffries, Mr. Elton R. 1362.

Tate, Mr. Earl H. 1364.

General Assembly (continued)

Confirmation (continued)

Teachers' and State Employees Retirement System,
Board of Trustees

Bridges, Mrs. Ezra A.	1356.
Brown, Mrs. Minnie M.	1356.
Davis, Mr. Withers	1356.
Goode, Jr., Mr. Seddon	1356.

Utilities Commission, North Carolina

Hipp, Mr. Edward B.	1358.
--------------------------	-------

Legislator

Salary/Allowance Increased

S 969 (Ch. 1249)	1348, 1430, 1442, 1449.
-----------------------	-------------------------

Parking, allow bill

S 935 (Res. 129)	1338, 1404, 1412, 1441, 1448.
-----------------------	-------------------------------

Principal Clerks/Permanent Position

S 1011 (ppi)	1389, 1396, 1410.
H 1676 (Ch. 1278)	1439, 1458.

Senate

Adjournment in Honor

Mr. E. W. Humphrey	1379.
Senator D. Livingstone Stallings	1459.

Committees, Special

Appropriations

Special Bills Subcommittee	1379.
---------------------------------	-------

Committees, Standing

Alcoholic Beverage Control	1334.
Appropriation	1334.
Appropriations on Education	1334.
Banking	1334.
Economy	1334.
Election Laws	1334.
Finance	1334.
Higher Education	1334.
Human Resources	1334.
Public Utilities & Energy	1334.
Rules & Operation of the Senate	1334.
State Government	1334.
Transportation	1334.
University Board of Governors	1334.
Veterans and Military Affairs	1334.
Ways and Means	1334.

Courtesies Extended

Green, Mrs. Alice	1343.
Ingram, Honorable John R.	1331.
Ingram, Mrs. John R.	1331.
Josey, Honorable C. Kitchen	1343.
Larkins, Jr., Judge John D.	1331.
Michaux, Jr., Honorable H. M.	1343.

General Assembly (continued)

Senate (continued)

Courtesies Extended (continued)

Rowe, Honorable Roy	1393.
Webster, Honorable Wesley D.	1428.
Wilson, Honorable Edward H.	1393.

Pages 1331, 1343, 1380.

Prayers

Combs, Senator Bobby Lee	1343.
Greene, R. Tom	1392.
Hall, Miss Michele	1403.
Long, Rev. James	1380.
Miller, Rev. James F.	1387.
Pruden, Dr. Edward Hughes	1331, 1335, 1339, 1349,
(Senate Chaplain)	1352, 1356, 1373, 1428.

Presiding

Green, James C. — Lt. Governor	1331, 1335, 1339, 1343,
.....	1349, 1352, 1356, 1373,
.....	1379, 1387, 1392, 1403, 1428.
Henley, Senator John T. — President Pro Tempore	1377,
.....	1385, 1440.

Studies

Cost Containment Comm'n Funds

S 1000 (H 1659) (Ch. 1241)	1375, 1431, 1444, 1451.
----------------------------------	-------------------------

Family Law Study Comm'n-2

S 867 (ppi)	1406.
-------------------	-------

Income Tax Cut — LRC Study

S 1029 (adopted)	1414, 1469.
------------------------	-------------

Police Liability Comm'n Extend

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137)	1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.
---------------------------------	-------------------------

Prepaid Health Study/Funds

S 997 (ppi)	1374, 1409.
H 1655 (Ch. 1291)	1438, 1457.

Public Employees Personnel Study

S 1016 (Rules Com.)	1381.
---------------------------	-------

School Clerical Personnel Study

S 896 (Res. 116)	1414, 1448.
------------------------	-------------

Temporary Employees/LRC Study

H 1671 (Ch. 1294)	1439, 1457.
-------------------------	-------------

Vehicle Property Tax Study, Continue

H 1675 (Res. 130)	1416, 1433, 1448, 1458.
-------------------------	-------------------------

Graham County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Granville County—District 13—Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Senator Willis P. Whichard

Gray, Rachel G. Guilford—19th District.

Green, James C. — Lieutenant Governor

Addresses Senate (HB 1656)	1447, 1475.
Appointments—see Appendix	1476.
Honored by State Capital Foundation	1470.

Green, James C. — Lieutenant Governor (continued)

Presiding

Daily Session 1331, 1335, 1339, 1343, 1349, 1352,
1356, 1373, 1379, 1387, 1392, 1403, 1428.

Joint Session 1358.

Greene County—District 8—Senator Henson P. Barnes

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Guilford County—District 19—Senator Rachel G. Gray

Senator Katherine H. Sebo

Senator McNeill Smith

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

High Point Civil Service Comm'n

H 1570 (Ch. 1170) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.

—H—

Halifax County—District 6—Senator Julian R. Allsbrook

Senator Vernon E. White

Hardison, Harold W. Duplin, Jones, Lenoir—5th District.

Committee assignment 1379.

Leaves of absence 1373.

Harnett County—District 14—Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.

Senator Clarence E. Lightner

Senator Robert W. Wynne

Ambulance Fee Garnishment

S 952 (Ch. 1144) 1345, 1370, 1377, 1427.

Harrington, Joseph J. Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck,

Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Northampton,

Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington—1st District.

Harris, Ollie Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Rutherford—25th District.**Haywood County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill**

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Health—see also Public Health; Medicine

Health Adventure Funds

S 1022 (Ch. 1246) 1397, 1432, 1445, 1451.

Health Teaching Funds

S 745 (ppi) 1406.

H 540 (Ch. 1256) 1434, 1452.

Prepaid Health Study/Funds

S 997 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

H 1655 (Ch. 1291) 1438, 1457.

Henderson County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Henley, John T.—President Pro Tempore	Cumberland—10th District.
Appointments	Appendix.
Adjournment, Daily	1335, 1339, 1343, 1348, 1352, 1356, 1369, 1372, 1392, 1403, 1428, 1459.
Committee Assignment	1379.
Journal	1331, 1336, 1339, 1343, 1349, 1352, 1356, 1373, 1380, 1388, 1392, 1403, 1428.
Presiding—Daily Session	1377, 1385, 1440.
Joint Session	1470.

Hertford County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Hertford Court Clerk added

S 940 (ppi)	1342, 1407.
H 1556 (Ch. 1261)	1436, 1453.

Higher Education—see also Community Colleges

Duke University

Basketball Resolution allowed

S 919 (Res. 103)	1335, 1387.
------------------	-------------

Duke Basketball Team, commend

S 1017 (Res. 119)	1389, 1391, 1451.
-------------------	-------------------

Fayetteville State Library Funds

S 1004 (H 1668) (ppi)	1381, 1410.
-----------------------	-------------

Shrubbery Research Funds

S 992 (Ch. 1236)	1371, 1431, 1443, 1450.
------------------	-------------------------

University of North Carolina

Charlotte/Capital Project

S 68 (H 116) (ppi)	1404.
--------------------	-------

NC State/Vet School Funds

S 248 (H 456) (ppi/see S 920)	1405.
-------------------------------	-------

Wilmington/Capital Project—2

S 140 (ppi)	1404.
-------------	-------

UNC-TV reception improvement fund

S 981 (ppi/see S 920)	1354, 1408.
-----------------------	-------------

Hill, Cecil James .. Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Macon,
Jackson, Polk, Swain, **Transylvania—27th District.**

Historical Sites/Buildings—See Archives and History

Hoke County—District 12—Senator Luther J. Britt, Jr.

Senator Sam R. Noble

Driver License Taken/Pending Trial

S 765 (H ppi)	
---------------	--

Hospitals—see Medicine

Hunting—see Wildlife

Hyde County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Octagon-shaped House Funds

H 1580 (Ch. 1284)	1436, 1454.
-------------------	-------------

—I—

Indians

Commission Amendments

H 1634 (Ch. 1189) 1415, 1426, 1456.

Indian Laws Reenacted

H 1633 (Ch. 1193) 1415, 1426, 1456.

Industrial

Bonds for Freight Terminals, allow

H 1652 (Ch. 1197) 1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.

Multi-county Industrial Bonds

H 1651 (Ch. 1198) 1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.

In-Home Services—see Aged**Insurance**

Fire/Rescue Instructors Funds

H 1683 (Ch. 1279) 1440, 1458.

Law Enforcement Officers Liability Ins. Study Comm'n

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Reinsurance Regulated Vehicles

S 145 (Ins. Com.)

H 285 (Ch. 1135) 1370, 1379, 1392.

Inventory Tax Credit

S 642 (Ch. 1200) 1398, 1410, 1412, 1417, 1441, 1448.

Iredell County—District 23—Senator T. Cass Ballenger

Senator Bobby Lee Combs

Statesville Charter Amendments

H 1599 (Ch. 1156) 1376, 1395, 1425, 1455.

Intangible Tax—see Taxation

—J—

Jackson County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Johnston County—District 9—Senator Edward Renfrow

Johnston Hospital Board Enlarged

H 1588 (Ch. 1151) 1376, 1395, 1424, 1454.

Joint Resolutions—see Resolutions**Joint Session**

Capitol—Ceremonial (State Capitol Foundation, Inc.) 1335, 1469.

Confirmation

State Personnel Commission Appointees 1355, 1358.

N.C. Utilities Commission Appointee 1355, 1358.

Jones County—District 5—Senator Harold W. Hardison**Jordan, Robert Byrd, III** Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland,
Stanly, Union—17th District.

Judicial Department**Clerk, Superior Court—Deputies Added****Caldwell—Funds**

H 1581 (Ch. 1264) 1436, 1454.

Chowan/Northampton Funds

S 1021 (Ch. 1245) 1397, 1432, 1445, 1451.

Court Personnel, Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Cumberland

H 1667 (Ch. 1276) 1439, 1457.

Dare

H 1552 (Ch. 1260) 1435, 1453.

Harnett

S 967 (Ch. 1231) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.

Hertford

S 940 (ppi) 1342, 1407.

H 1556 (Ch. 1261) 1436, 1453.

Martin

H 1586 (Ch. 1265) 1436, 1454.

Robeson

H 1566 (Ch. 1283) 1436, 1454.

Richmond

H 1613 (Ch. 1269) 1437, 1456.

Scotland

H 1579 (Ch. 1263) 1436, 1454.

District Attorney**Ass't—2nd District Funds**

H 1608 (Ch. 1268) 1437, 1455.

Investigator Added—28th District

S 958 (Ch. 1228) 1346, 1429, 1442, 1449.

Secretary Added—Statesville

S 984 (H 1583) (Ch. 1234) 1371, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Judges, District Court**Additional—23rd**

S 304 (ppi) 1405.

Judicial District Divided—19th

S 996 (Ch. 1238) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

Magistrates**Durham—Funds**

H 1653 (Ch. 1274) 1438, 1457.

Halifax—Funds

S 965 (H 1625) (Ch. 1230) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.

Martin—Funds

H 1643 (Ch. 1273) 1438, 1456.

Open Meetings Law Amendments

S 933 (ppi) 1338, 1393, 1401, 1419.

H 1539 (Ch. 1191) 1399, 1411, 1421, 1452.

Retired Clerks/cost-of-living pay increase

H 1628 (Ch. 1270) 1437, 1456.

Judicial Department (continued)

Retired Solicitors/cost-of-living increase

H 1629 (Ch. 1271) 1437, 1456.

Speedy Trial Act Amendments

S 962 (Ch. 1179) 1347, 1373, 1386, 1449.

Justice Department

Judicial Advisory Unit Funds

S 964 (Ch. 1248) 1347, 1430, 1442, 1449.

Police Information Network Funds

S 884 (H 1517) (ppi/see S 920) 1406.

Drug Agents Funds

S 963 (Ch. 1229) 1347, 1429, 1442, 1449.

—K—

Kincaid, Donald R. Avery, Burke, Caldwell, Mitchell, Watauga,
Wilkes—24th District.

—L—

Labor Department

Deputy Commissioner, added

S 1007 (ppi) 1381, 1410.

Cafeteria Workers Wage, allow bill

S 936 (Res. 109) 1341, 1353, 1355, 1403.

Cafeteria Worker Minimum Wage

S 1026 (Fin. Com.) 1397.

Unemployment Pay Status

H 167 (ppi) 1432.

Lake, I. Beverly, Jr. Harnett, Lee, Wake—14th District.

Committee Assignments 1334.

Land Policy Act Funds

S 602 (H 1007) (ppi) 1405.

Land Registration—see Counties**Law Enforcement—see also Civil Procedure**

Police Information Network

S 884 (H 1517) (ppi/see S 920) 1406.

Retirement

Law Officer's Retirement Transfer

S 1012 (Ch. 1204) 1389, 1396, 1419, 1451.

Law Officers

Law Enforcement Officers Liability Ins. Study Comm'n

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Police Pension Elig./Asheville

S 961 (Ch. 1164) 1347, 1370, 1378, 1398, 1419, 1449.

Lawing, W. Craig Cabarrus, Mecklenburg—22nd District.

Adjournment Motion 1379.

Lee County—District 14—Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.

Senator Clarence E. Lightner

Senator Robert W. Wynne

Lenoir County—District 5—Senator Harold W. Hardison**Bingo**

H 1604 (Ch. 1175) 1377, 1395, 1425, 1455.

Construction ExemptionsS 951 (H 1584) (Ch. 1180) 1345, 1370, 1377,
1385, 1391, 1414, 1449.**Legislators/Legislature—see General Assembly****License—see also Motor Vehicles****Ambulatory Surgical Units License**

H 1623 (Ch. 1214) 1415, 1433, 1447, 1456.

Architects Board, revision

H 975 (Re-ref. Fin. Com.) 1411, 1420.

Lieutenant Governor—see Green, James C.; General Assembly**Lightner, Clarence E. Harnett, Lee Wake—14th District.**

Appointment to Senate 1332.

Committee Appointments 1334.

Oath 1332.

Lincoln County—District 25—Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Senator Ollie Harris

Liquor Regulation—see also Individual County**ABC Board****Camden Comm'r's appoint**

H 1571 (Ch. 1171) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Edgecombe Comm'r's appoint

H 1598 (Ch. 1155) 1398, 1413, 1424, 1455.

ABC Elections/Elk Park

H 1620 (Ch. 1162) 1398, 1413, 1426, 1456.

ABC Profits/ allow bill-Cumberland

H 1679 (Res. 113) 1400, 1413.

ABC Profits/Cumberland

H 1689 (Ch. 1163) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Liquor-by-the-Drink Inspectors

S 1025 (Apprn. Com.) 1397.

Liquor-by-the-Drink/Local Option

S 735 (Ch. 1138) 1382, 1390, 1400, 1427.

Sale to Minor, allow bill

H 1688 (Res. 121) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Local Government—see County Law; Cities and Towns; individual county**Multi-county Industrial Bonds**

H 1651 (Ch. 1198) 1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.

Nonprofit Corporation Audit Exemption

H 1686 (Ch. 1195) 1416, 1458.

Nonprofit Corporation Budgeting, allow bill

H 1574 (Res. 111) 1384, 1396, 1402, 1413.

—M—

Macon County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill

Senator Joe H. Palmer

School Board Terms

H 1557 (Ch. 1148) 1375, 1394, 1422, 1453.

Machinery

Mill machine sales to contractor

S 680 (H 1152) (Ch. 1218) 1412, 1418, 1448.

Madison County—District 26—Senator I. C. Crawford

Senator Robert S. Swain

Magistrates—see Judicial Department**Marine Resource Centers**

Funds

S 954 (ppi) 1346, 1408.

H 1597 (Ch. 1286) 1437, 1454.

Marion, George W., Jr. Alleghany, Ashe, Caswell, Rockingham,
Stokes, Surry—15th District.**Married Persons**—see also Divorce

Parental Consent for Minor

S 702 (H ppi)

Martin County—District 6—Senator Julian R. Allsbrook

Senator Vernon E. White

Court Clerks, Deputy added

H 1586 (Ch. 1265) 1436, 1454.

Magistrates Funds

H 1643 (Ch. 1273) 1438, 1456.

Marvin, Helen Rhyne Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln,
Rutherford—25th District.**Mathis, Carolyn** Cabarrus, Mecklenburg—22nd District.**McDowell County**—District 26—Senator I. C. Crawford

Senator Robert S. Swain

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

McDuffie, James Doyle Cabarrus, Mecklenburg—22nd District.

Leaves of absence 1373.

Mecklenburg County—District 22—Senator Fred D. Alexander

Senator Craig W. Lawing

Senator James D. McDuffie

Senator Carolyn Mathis

Charlotte Civil Service Board

H 1616 (Ch. 1161) 1377, 1395, 1426, 1456.

Medical Cost Containment—see also Medicine; Public Health

Ambulatory Surgical Units License

H 1623 (Ch. 1214) 1415, 1433, 1447, 1456.

Prepaid Health Study/Funds

S 997 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

H 1655 (Ch. 1291) 1438, 1457.

Medicine—see also Social Services; Public Health

Certificate of Need Law

S 993 (H 1650) (Ch. 1182) .. 1372, 1380, 1391, 1393, 1402, 1450.

Certificate of Need Law Funds

S 998 (H 1654) (Ch. 1239) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

Hospitals

Ambulatory Surgical Units, License

H 1623 (Ch. 1214) 1415, 1433, 1447, 1456.

Medicine (continued)**Hospitals (continued)****Certificate of Need Law**

S 993 (H 1650) (Ch. 1182) 1372, 1380, 1391,
1393, 1402, 1450.

Certificate of Need Law Funds

S 998 (H 1654) (Ch. 1239) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

Prepaid Health Study/Funds

S 997 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

H 1655 (Ch. 1291) 1438, 1457.

Medical Examiner fee changed

S 638 (Ch. 1145) 1427.

Medical Cost Containment Comm'n Funds

S 1000 (H 1659) (Ch. 1241) 1375, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Physicians Assistants Regulated

S 394 (SpW&M Com.) 1341.

H 1553 (Ch. 1194) 1415, 1422, 1453.

Mental Health—see also Education; Social Services**Piedmont Area Mental Health Program**

S 989 (H 1639) (ppi/see S 920) 1371, 1409.

Public Drunkenness Crime Repealed

S 439 (ppi) 1405.

H 802 (Ch. 1134) 1352, 1372, 1387.

Military**National Guard Tuition Funds**

S 956 (H 1589) (Ch. 1247) 1346, 1429, 1442, 1449.

Minor—see also Child Welfare; Married Persons**Mitchell County—District 24—Senator Roger D. Sharpe**

Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Mobile Homes—see Motor Vehicles**Montgomery County—District 17—Senator Robert B. Jordan, III**

Senator James B. Garrison

Fox Hunting Regulated

S 959 (Ch. 1142) 1346, 1370, 1378, 1427.

Moore County—District 16—Senator Charles E. Vickery

Senator Russell Walker

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Motor Vehicles**Automobile****License fee/Stoneville**

S 960 (H unf. rpt.) 1346, 1369, 1378, 1386.

Bus**Weight/special permit, allow bill**

S 1005 (Res. 104) 1375, 1379, 1387.

Weight Variance Permits

S 1013 (Ch. 1178) 1381, 1386, 1451.

Penalty Changes/Drunk Driving

S 195 (Ch. 1222) 1399, 1417, 1432, 1440, 1448.

Motor Vehicles (continued)**Insurance****Reinsurance/regulated vehicles**

S 145 (ppi)

H 285 (Ch. 1135) 1370, 1379, 1392.

Mobile Homes**Tax permits**

H 1424 (Ch. 1187) 1388, 1402, 1421, 1452.

School Buses**Elderly use**

S 924 (Hum. Res. Com.) 1337.

H 1548 (Ch. 1280) 1435, 1453.

Taxi/Nonprofit-Gas Tax Refund

S 537 (W&M Com.)

H 931 (Ch. 1215) 1412, 1420, 1445, 1452.

Vehicle Dealer Bond, allow bill

H 1615 (Res. 126) 1384, 1396, 1426, 1456.

Vehicle Property Tax/Study Cont.

H 1675 (Res. 130) 1416, 1433, 1448, 1458.

Multiflora Rose—see Agriculture**Municipalities**—see Cities and Towns**Museum**—see Archives and History**—N—****Nash County**—District 7—Senator Dallas L. Alford, Jr.

Senator James D. Speed

National Guard—see Military**Natural and Economic Resources****Cougar Grandfather Clause**

H 1693 (Ch. 1296) 1440, 1458.

Cougar Possession/allow bill

H 1551 (Res. 123) 1384, 1396, 1422, 1453.

Fish License/Non-resident

S 1023 (Ch. 1183) 1397, 1451.

Fox Hunting allowed at Night

H 1592 (Ch. 1211) 1390, 1396, 1424, 1455.

Jockey's Ridge Park Funds

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Fish**Nonresident Fish License, allow bill**

S 1018 (Res. 108) 1389, 1391, 1403.

Forestry**Alleghany Forestry Building Funds**

H 1575 (Ch. 1262) 1436, 1454.

Lake Waccamaw Park Ranger Funds

H 1621 (Ch. 1287) 1437, 1456.

Pollution Control**Freight Terminals—Bonds Allowed**

H 1652 (Ch. 1197) 1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.

Land Policy Act Funds

S 602 (H 1007) (ppi) 1405.

Natural and Economic Resources (continued)**Pollution Control (continued)**

NC Industrial & Pollution Control Facilities Financing Authority

H 1651 (Ch. 1198) 1398, 1411, 1426, 1457.

New Hanover County—District 4—Senator William G. Smith

Carolina Beach Airport Authority

S 950 (Ch. 1141) 1345, 1370, 1377, 1427.

Wilmington

Charter Amendment

H 1564 (Ch. 1210) 1384, 1394, 1423, 1447, 1453.

Ports Design Funds

S 945 (ppi) 1343, 1407.

H 1596 (Ch. 1285) 1437, 1455.

Noble, Sam R. Hoke, Robeson—12th District.

Appointment to Senate to fill unexpired term 1463.

Oath 1464.

Northampton County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Officer/Public Contract

H 1590 (Ch. 1152) 1376, 1395, 1424, 1455.

Nursing Home—see Social Services

—O—

Onslow County—District 3—Senator Jerry Popkin

Bingo Allowed

H 1569 (Ch. 1169) 1376, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Jacksonville Annexation Limited

H 1587 (Ch. 1150) 1384, 1395, 1424, 1454.

Open Meetings

Open Meetings Law Amendments

S 933 (ppi) 1338, 1393, 1401, 1419.

H 1539 (Ch. 1191) 1399, 1411, 1421, 1452.

Orange County—District 16—Senator Charles E. Vickery

Senator Russell Walker

Apple Chill Cloggers Funds

H 1657 (Ch. 1275) 1438, 1457.

Chapel Hill Planning Board Powers

H 1602 (Ch. 1158) 1376, 1395, 1425, 1455.

—P—

Pages, Senate—see General Assembly**Palmer, Joe H. Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson,
Macon, Polk, Swain, Transylvania—27th District.****Pamlico County—District 2—Senator D. Livingstone Stallings**

Brinson Beach Incorporated

S 177 (H 359) (H ppi)

Pasquotank County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Pay Raise, Teacher/State Employee—see Education; State Personnel**Penalty**

Public drunkenness/repealed

S 439 (ppi) 1405.

H 802 (Ch. 1134) 1352, 1372, 1387.

Penalty (continued)

Solid Waste Law/Civil Penalty

H 1200 (Ch. 1205) 1412, 1421, 1452.

Pender County—District 4—Senator William G. Smith**Perquimans County**—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Person County—District 13—Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Senator Willis P. Whichard

Personnel—see also State Personnel; Labor

Public Employees Personnel Study

S 1016 (Rules Com.) 1381.

Pets—see Agriculture**Physicians**—see Medicine**Pitt County**—District 6—Senator Julian R. Allsbrook

Senator Vernon E. White

Police—see Law Officers**Political Party**—see Elections**Polk County**—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Ambulance Fee Garnishment

H 1600 (Ch. 1157) 1376, 1395, 1425, 1455.

Civil Service Comm'n

H 1618 (S unf. rpt.) 1377, 1395.

Pollution Control—see Natural and Economic Resources**Popkin, Jerry** Onslow—3rd District.**Prisons**—see State Prisons**Product Liability**

Seller's Product Liability limited

S 746 (S fails to adopt) 1411, 1418.

Property—see State Lands; Real Estate; Register of Deeds**Property Tax**—see Taxation**Pseudorabies Funds**

H 1674 (Ch. 1277) 1439, 1458.

Public Health

Glaucoma/Diabetes Detection Funds

S 443 (ppi) 1405.

H 783 (Ch. 1257) 1434, 1452.

Home Health Care-County Provide

S 931 (H 1546) (Ch. 1184) .. 1338, 1350, 1355, 1399, 1419, 1448.

Local Health Dept. Funds

S 1006 (H 1669) (ppi) 1381, 1410.

Medical Examiner Fee Changed

S 638 (Ch. 1145) 1427.

Nursing Home Advisory Committee

S 922 (ppi) 1336, 1350, 1406.

H 1547 (Ch. 1192) 1399, 1412, 1422, 1453.

Nursing Home Committees Funds

S 930 (ppi) 1338, 1407.

H 1540 (Ch. 1255) 1435, 1453.

Perinatal Health Care Funds

S 506 (ppi) 1405.

Public Health (continued)**Solid Waste****Act Amended**

H 1201 (Ch. 1216) 1412, 1421, 1452.

Law/Civil Penalty

H 1200 (Ch. 1205) 1412, 1421, 1452.

Public Office**Local Gov't Retirement Plan/Revise**

S 999 (Ch. 1240) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Nursing Home Advisory Committee

S 922 (ppi) 1336, 1350, 1406.

H 1547 (Ch. 1192) 1399, 1412, 1422, 1453.

Public Schools—see Education**Public Utilities—see Utilities****—R—****Randolph County—District 16—Senator Charles E. Vickery**

Sénator Russell Walker

Liberty/Property Leasing

S 974 (Ch. 1143) 1348, 1370, 1378, 1428.

Rauch, Marshall A. Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Rutherford,
25th District.

Raynor, Joe B. Cumberland—10th District.

Real Estate—see also Property; Register of Deeds; individual county**Home Sale Exemption/65**

H 486 (Re-ref. W&M Com.) 1370, 1372.

Land Records Management Funds—2

H 1663 (Ch. 1289) 1439, 1457.

Land Value/eminent domain

H 1696 (Ch. 1297) 1440, 1459.

Redevelopment—see also Cities & Towns**Land purchase by Comm'r**

H 1390 (Ch. 1139) 1393, 1402, 1428.

Register of Deeds**Fees Raised**

H 1489 (Ch. 1132) 1370, 1379, 1386, 1403.

Renfrow, Edward Johnston, Sampson—9th District.

Committee Assignments 1379.

Reorganization, State Government**Indian Comm'n Amendments**

H 1634 (Ch. 1189) 1415, 1426, 1456.

Law Officer's Retirement Transfer

S 1012 (Ch. 1204) 1389, 1396, 1419, 1451.

Rescue Squad—see Medicine**Resolutions, Joint****Adjournment, Sine Die**

S 1027 (H 1690) (Res. 132) 1414, 1451.

Basketball**Belhaven High Honored**

H 1694 (Res. 135) 1440, 1459.

Resolutions, Joint (continued)**Basketball (continued)****Duke Basketball Team, Commend**

S 1017 (Res. 119) 1389, 1391, 1451.

Garner Girls' Honored

H 1684 (Res. 127) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Washington High Honored

H 1695 (Res. 136) 1440, 1459.

Budget Comm'n Consider Tax Cut

S 978 (Res. 131) 1354, 1388, 1401, 1450.

Enabling Legislation**Anson Wound Report Law**

H 1677 (Res. 105) 1390, 1392, 1403.

Belhaven High Resolution

H 1611 (Res. 125) 1384, 1396, 1425, 1455.

Buncombe Tax Vacancy Bill

S 1008 (Res. 110) 1381, 1386, 1403.

Bus Weight Variance

S 1005 (Res. 104) 1375, 1379, 1387.

Cafeteria Workers Wage Bill

S 936 (Res. 109) 1341, 1353, 1355, 1403.

Condemnation Valuations Bill

H 1658 (Res. 118) 1415, 1426, 1457.

Cougar Possession Bill

H 1551 (Res. 123) 1384, 1396, 1422, 1453.

Cumberland ABC Profits Bill

H 1679 (Res. 113) 1400, 1413.

Duke Basketball Resolution

S 919 (Res. 103) 1335, 1387.

Fish License Bill/Nonresident

S 1018 (Res. 108) 1389, 1391, 1403.

Garner Basketball Bill

H 1627 (Res. 114) 1398, 1413.

Intangible Tax Study Bill

S 1020 (ppi) 1397, 1412.

H 1678 (Res. 112) 1400, 1413.

Legislative Parking Bill

S 935 (Res. 129) 1338, 1404, 1412, 1441, 1448.

Liquor Sale to Minor Bill

H 1688 (Res. 121) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Local/Listed Public Bills

S 918 (H 1536) (Res. 100) 1334, 1338, 1339, 1348.

Nonprofit Corp Budgeting Bill

H 1574 (Res. 111) 1384, 1396, 1402, 1413.

Personnel Comm'n Resolution

S 970 (Res. 102) 1348, 1352.

Revenue Sharing Resolution

S 991 (H failed 3rd rdg.) 1371, 1396, 1419.

Rutherford Bicentennial Bill

H 1624 (Res. 117) 1385, 1396, 1413, 1426.

Resolutions, Joint (continued)**Enabling Legislation (continued)****Vehicle Dealer Bond Bill**

H 1615 (Res. 126) 1384, 1396, 1426, 1456.

Washington High Resolution

H 1603 (Res. 124) 1384, 1396, 1425, 1455.

Wilson Land Contract Bill

H 1673 (Res. 115) 1398, 1413.

General Fund Reserve, Create

S 1015 (Rules Com.) 1381.

Rutherford's 200th Anniversary

H 1692 (Res. 122) 1416, 1458.

Studies**Abandoned Cemetery Committee**

H 1383 (Res. 134) 1434, 1452.

Aging Study, Extend Research Comm'n

S 927 (H 1550) (Res. 106) 1337, 1353, 1372, 1402.

Family Law Study Comm'n—2

S 867 (ppi) 1406.

In-home Elderly Services

S 928 (H 1549) (Res. 107) 1337, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Intangibles Tax Study

H 1691 (Res. 128) 1416, 1458.

Public Employees Personnel Study

S 1016 (Rules Com.) 1381.

School Clerical Personnel

S 896 (Res. 116) 1414, 1448.

State Retirement Shelter/LRC Study

S 830 (Res. 120) 1399, 1418, 1448.

Tax Exemption/Budget Comm'n Study

S 1030 (Res. 133) 1434, 1451.

Temporary Employee/LRC Study

H 1671 (Ch. 1294) 1439, 1457.

Vehicle Property Tax Study, Continue

H 1675 (Res. 130) 1416, 1433, 1448, 1458.

Utilities Commission**Confirmation Session**

S 966 (Res. 101) 1347, 1351, 1357.

Resolutions, Senate—see General Assembly, Senate**Income Tax Reduction—LRC**

S 1029 (adopted) 1414, 1469.

Restoration—see Archives and History**Retirement****Court Clerks Pay Increased**

H 1628 (Ch. 1270) 1437, 1456.

Court Clerks Retirement System

H 1666 (Ch. 1293) 1439, 1457.

Local Government Plan, revise

S 999 (Ch. 1240) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Retired Prosecutors Pay Increased

H 1629 (Ch. 1271) 1437, 1456.

Retirement (continued)

State Retirement Shelter/LRC Study

S 830 (Res. 120) 1399, 1418, 1448.

Temporary Employee/LRC Study

H 1671 (Ch. 1294) 1439, 1457.

Revenue—see also Taxation

General Fund Reserve, create

S 1015 (Rules Com.) 1381.

Revenue Sharing Resolution, allow

S 991 (H failed 3rd rdg.) 1371, 1396, 1419.

Richmond County—District 17—Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Senator James B. Garrison

Court Clerks, Deputy added

H 1613 (Ch. 1269) 1437, 1456.

Roads and Highways—see Transportation**Robeson County—District 12—Senator Luther J. Britt, Jr.**

Senator Sam R. Noble

Court Clerk, Deputy added

H 1566 (Ch. 1283) 1436, 1454.

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Laurensburg-Maxton Airport Comm'n

H 1565 (Ch. 1166) 1375, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Rockingham County—District 15—Senator George W. Marion, Jr.

Senator Conrad R. Duncan, Jr.

Stoneville Vehicle License Fee

S 960 (H unf. rpt.) 1346, 1369, 1378, 1386.

Rowan County—District 21—Senator Jack Childers

Senator Robert V. Somers

Spencer Shops Renovation Funds

S 937 (ppi) 1342, 1407.

H 1555 (Ch. 1282) 1435, 1453.

Royall, Kenneth C., Jr. Durham, Granville, Person—13th District.

Adjournment Motion 1387.

Committee Assignments 1379.

Rules of Senate—see General Assembly**Rutherford County—District 25—Senator Ollie Harris**

Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin

Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Bicentennial, allow bill

H 1624 (Res. 117) 1385, 1396, 1413, 1426.

Bicentennial Funds

H 1538 (Ch. 1254) 1435, 1452.

Fox Hunting

H 1558 (S Rules Com.) 1390.

School Board Election

H 1563 (Ch. 1165) 1384, 1394, 1423, 1453.

200th Anniversary

H 1692 (Res. 122) 1416, 1458.

—S—

Salary—see also Labor**Budget Changes**—1978-79

S 920 (H 1535) (Ch. 1136) .. 1335, 1373, 1377, 1380, 1385, 1402.

Cafeteria Worker Minimum Wage

S 1026 (Fin. Com.) 1397.

Pay Step Eight/State Employees

S 994 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

School Salary System/LRC Study

H 1664 (Ch. 1292) 1439, 1457.

Subsistence Raised-State Employee

S 995 (Ch. 1237) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

Teachers Salary Increase

S 976 (H 1631) (W&M Com./see S 920) 1353.

Sales Tax—see Taxation**Sampson County**—District 9—Senator Edward Renfrow**Court Personnel Funds**

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Sanitary Districts—see Public Health**Savings & Loan**—see also Banks**Intangible Tax**

S 1024 (Ch. 1220) 1397, 1411, 1420, 1434, 1451.

SBI—see Justice Department**Schools**—see Education**Scotland County**—District 17—Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Senator James B. Garrison

Court Clerks Deputy added

H 1579 (Ch. 1263) 1436, 1454.

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Comm'n

H 1565 (Ch. 1166) 1375, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Scott, Ralph H. Alamance—18th District.**Sebo, Katherine H.** Guilford—19th District.**Senate**—see General Assembly**Senate Resolutions**—see Resolutions, Senate**Sharpe, Roger D.** Avery, Burke, Caldwell, Mitchell, Watauga,

Wilkes—24th District.

Remarks Recorded 1428, 1472.

Sheltered Workshop**Vocational Rehab. Funds/Greenville**

S 973 (Ch. 1232) 1351, 1430, 1443, 1450.

Smith, McNeill Guilford—19th District.

Leaves of Absence 1331, 1336, 1340, 1381.

Remarks Recorded (S 735) 1401.

Smith, William Grey New Hanover, Pender—4th District.**Social Services****Adult Day Care Funds**

S 926 (H 1543) (ppi) 1337, 1406.

Dependent Child Medical Aid/Funds

S 384 (ppi) 1405.

Social Services (continued)**Homemaker/Chore Funds**

S 921 (H 1542) (ppi) 1336, 1406.

In-home Services for Elderly/Funds

S 923 (H 1541) (ppi) 1336, 1406.

Medicaid Eligibility Rules, ModifyS 925 (H 1545) (Ch. 1224/see also S 920) 1337, 1429,
1441, 1448.**Nursing Home Advisory Committee**

S 922 (ppi) 1336, 1350, 1406.

H 1547 (Ch. 1192) 1399, 1412, 1422, 1453.

Nursing Home Committees Funds

S 930 (ppi) 1338, 1407.

H 1540 (Ch. 1255) 1435, 1453.

Special Assistance Participation

H 1510 (Ch. 1252) 1432, 1446, 1452.

Soil and Water District—see Water

Soles, R. C., Jr. Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus—11th District.

Somers, Robert Vance Davidson, Davie, Rowan—21st District.

Speed, James D. ... Franklin, Nash, Vance, Warren, Wilson—7th District.

Stanly County—District 17—Senator Robert B. Jordan III

Senator James B. Garrison

Stallings, D. Livingstone Carteret, Craven, Pamlico—2nd District.

Adjournment in Honor 1459.

State Agencies**General Fund Reserve, Create**

S 1015 (Rules Com.) 1381.

Jockey's Ridge Park Funds

S 948 (ppi) 1345, 1408.

Land Policy Act Funds

S 602 (H 1007) (ppi) 1405.

Law Officer's Retirement Transfer

S 1012 (Ch. 1204) 1389, 1396, 1419, 1451.

Open Meetings Law Amendments

S 933 (ppi) 1338, 1393, 1401, 1419.

H 1539 (Ch. 1191) 1399, 1411, 1421, 1452.

School Bus Injury Funds

S 946 (Ch. 1227) 1345, 1429, 1441, 1449.

State Board of Education—see Education

State Capitol Foundation, Inc. 1470.

State Government Reorganization—see Reorganization, State Government

State Land**Property Inventory Funds, State**

S 1019 (Ch. 1244) 1389, 1432, 1445, 1451.

State Officers**Budget Changes—1978-79**

S 920 (H 1535) (Ch. 1136) ... 1335, 1373, 1377, 1380, 1385, 1402.

State Personnel**Merit Increments**

H 1619 (Ch. 1213) 1399, 1433, 1447, 1456.

State Personnel (continued)**Pay Step Eight**

S 994 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

Personnel Comm'n, allow resolution

S 970 (Res. 102) 1348, 1352.

Personnel File Release

H 1559 (Ch. 1207) 1415, 1433, 1446, 1453.

Subsistence Raised

S 995 (Ch. 1237) 1374, 1431, 1444, 1450.

Teachers Salary Increase

S 976 (H 1631) (W&M Com./see S 920) 1353.

Temporary Employees/LRC Study

H 1671 (Ch. 1294) 1439, 1457.

State Prison**Criminal Trial Procedure Amendment**

S 986 (H 1641) (Ch. 1147) 1354, 1374, 1386, 1415, 1450.

Pardoned Prisoner Reimbursement

S 345 (H failed 2nd rdg.)

Stokes County—District 15—Senator George W. Marion, Jr.

Senator Conrad R. Duncan, Jr.

Studies**Established****Abandoned Cemetery Study Committee**

H 1383 (Res. 134) 1434, 1452.

Banking Records, Access/Confidentiality

S 975 (H 1630) (Ch. 1181) 1353, 1380, 1391, 1401, 1450.

Income Tax Cut/LRC Study

S 1029 (adopted) 1414, 1469.

In-home Elderly Services

S 928 (H 1549) (Res. 107) 1337, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Legislative Parking, allow bill

S 935 (Res. 129) 1338, 1404, 1412, 1441, 1448.

Prepaid Health Study/Funds

S 997 (ppi) 1374, 1409.

H 1655 (Ch. 1291) 1438, 1457.

Retirement Shelter-State Emp./LRC Study

S 830 (Res. 120) 1399, 1418, 1448.

School Clerical Personnel

S 896 (Res. 116) 1414, 1448.

School Salary System/LRC Study

H 1664 (Ch. 1292) 1439, 1457.

Temporary Employees Pay/LRC Study

H 1671 (Ch. 1294) 1439, 1457.

World's Fair Study/N.C. Involvement

S 983 (ppi) 1354, 1408.

H 1638 (Ch. 1272) 1438, 1456.

Extended**Aging Study/Research Comm'n**

S 927 (H 1550) (Res. 106) 1337, 1353, 1372, 1402.

Studies (continued)**Extended (continued)****Open Meetings Law Amendments**

S 933 (ppi) 1338, 1393, 1401, 1419.

H 1539 (Ch. 1191) 1399, 1411, 1421, 1452.

Police Liability Comm'n

S 949 (H 1576) (Ch. 1137) 1345, 1353, 1372, 1403.

Vehicle Property Tax Study

H 1675 (Res. 130) 1416, 1433, 1448, 1458.

Report Received

Allocation of Funds to Local School Admin. Units 1403, 1471.

Requested**Family Law Study Comm'n—2**

S 867 (ppi) 1406.

Intangible Tax Study, allow bill

S 1020 (ppi) 1397, 1412.

Public Employees Personnel/LRC Study

S 1016 (Rules Com.) 1381.

Subsistence—see Salaries**Surry County—District 15—Senator George W. Marion, Jr.**

Senator Conrad R. Duncan, Jr.

Swain County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Swain, Robert S. . . Buncombe, Madison, McDowell, Yancey—26th District.**Symphony NC Funds**

S 1014 (H 1682) (ppi) 1389, 1410.

—T—**Taxation****Ad Valorem****Inventory Tax Credit**

S 642 (Ch. 1200) 1398, 1410, 1412, 1417, 1441, 1448.

Assessor Condemnation Valuation/enabling

H 1658 (Res. 118) 1415, 1426, 1457.

Budget Comm'n Consider Tax Cut

S 978 (Res. 131) 1354, 1388, 1401, 1450.

Budget Comm'n Study Tax Exemption

S 1030 (Res. 133) 1434, 1451.

Gasoline**Taxi/Nonprofit Refund**

S 537 (W&M Com.)

H 931 (Ch. 1215) 1412, 1420, 1445, 1452.

Income**Alimony Tax Deduction**

S 549 (H ppi)

Check-Off Extensions

H 1656 (Ch. 1298) 1415, 1428, 1447, 1457.

Home Sale Exempt if 65

H 486 (Re-ref. W&M Com.) 1370, 1372.

Taxation (continued)**Income (continued)****Income Tax Cut/LRC Study**

S 1029 (adopted) 1414, 1469.

Personal Income Tax Levels Lowered

S 955 (Fin. Com.) 1346.

Student Loan Forgiveness

S 37 (H 219) (Ch. 1221) 1448.

Unemployment Pay Not Gross Income—3

H 167 (ppi) 1432.

Inheritance**Small Estate/No Death Tax Return**

S 586 (H ppi)

Intangible**Intangible Tax Study Bill, allow**

S 1020 (ppi) 1397, 1412.

H 1678 (Res. 112) 1400, 1413.

Intangibles Tax Study

H 1691 (Res. 128) 1416, 1458.

Saving and Loan

S 1024 (Ch. 1220) 1397, 1411, 1420, 1434, 1451.

License**Day Care License Fees Revised**

S 892 (H ppi)

Property**Land Value if Sell to Gov't**

H 1696 (Ch. 1297) 1440, 1459.

Mobile Home Tax Permits

H 1424 (Ch. 1187) 1388, 1402, 1421, 1452.

Vehicle Property Tax Study, continue

H 1675 (Res. 130) 1416, 1433, 1448, 1458.

Sales Tax**Mill Machine Sold to Contractor**

S 680 (Ch. 1218) 1412, 1418, 1448.

Taxi—see Motor Vehicle**Teacher Retirement—see Retirement****Television****Theft of TV Cable Service**

S 914 (Ch. 1185) 1399, 1418, 1448.

Totherow, Carl Daniel Forsyth—20th District.**Training Schools—see Youth Services****Transylvania County—District 27—Senator Cecil Hill**

Senator Joe H. Palmer

Airports Near Public Schools

S 938 (H ppi) 1342, 1345, 1351.

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Subdivisions Defined

S 939 (H ppi) 1342, 1345, 1351.

Trials—see Civil Procedure; Criminal Procedure

Trucks—see Motor Vehicles

Tyrrell County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.
Senator J. J. Harrington

Coroner Reestablished

H 1572 (Ch. 1172) 1384, 1394, 1424, 1454.

—U—

Union County—District 17—Senator Robert B. Jordan III
Senator James B. Garrison

University—see Higher Education

Urban Development—see also Real Estate; Redevelopment
Wilson/Urban Redevelopment Grants

H 1687 (Ch. 1196) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Utility Commission

Confirmation Session

S 966 (Res. 101) 1347, 1351, 1357.

Motels Collect Phone Charge

S 783 (Ch. 1146) 1427.

—V—

Vance County—District 7—Senator Dallas L. Alford, Jr.
Senator James D. Speed

School Board Elections

H 1567 (Ch. 1167) 1375, 1394, 1423, 1454.

Veterans—see Military

Veterinary—see Agriculture

Vickery, Charles E. Chatham, Moore, Orange, Randolph—16th District.

—W—

Wages—see Labor; Salaries

Wake County—District 14—Senator I. Beverly Lake, Jr.
Senator Clarence E. Lightner

Senator Robert W. Wynne

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Garner Basketball, allow bill

H 1627 (Res. 114) 1398, 1413.

Morrisville-Board Actions, Ratify

S 953 (Ch. 1202) 1346, 1370, 1378, 1385, 1449.

Walker, Russell Chatham, Moore, Orange, Randolph—16th District.

Warren County—District 7—Senator Dallas Alford, Jr.

Senator James D. Speed

Washington County—District 1—Senator Melvin R. Daniels, Jr.

Senator J. J. Harrington

Waste—see Public Health

Watauga County—District 24—Senator Roger D. Sharpe

Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Deed Recording Requirements

H 1593 (Ch. 1153) 1415, 1424, 1455.

Water—see also Pollution Control

Watershed-State Fund Projects

H 1224 (Ch. 1206) 1432, 1446, 1452.

Wayne County—District 8—Senator Henson P. Barnes**Webster, Wesley D.** Alleghany, Ashe, Caswell, **Rockingham**,
Stokes, Surry—15th District.

Resignation 1333.

Whichard, Willis P. **Durham**, Granville, Person—13th District.

Leaves of Absence 1343.

Addresses Joint Session 1470.

White, Vernon E. Edgecombe, Halifax, Martin, **Pitt**—6th District.

Committee Assignments 1379.

Submits Report-Allocation of Funds to Local School Admin.

Units 1403, 1471.

Wildlife

Cougar Grandfather Clause

H 1693 (Ch. 1296) 1440, 1458.

Cougar Possession, allow bill

H 1551 (Res. 123) 1384, 1396, 1422, 1453.

Fish License, Non-resident, allow bill

S 1018 (Res. 108) 1389, 1391, 1403.

Fish License, Non-resident

S 1023 (Ch. 1183) 1397, 1451.

Fox Hunting

Cleveland/Rutherford

H 1558 (S Rules Com.) 1390.

Montgomery

S 959 (Ch. 1142) 1346, 1370, 1378, 1427.

Night Time Hunting Allowed

H 1592 (Ch. 1211) 1390, 1396, 1424, 1455.

Wilkes County—District 24—Senator Roger D. Sharpe

Senator Donald R. Kincaid

Court Personnel Funds

S 1009 (Ch. 1243) 1381, 1431, 1444, 1451.

Wilson County—District 7—Senator Dallas L. Alford, Jr.

Senator James D. Speed

Land Contract, allow bill

H 1673 (Res. 115) 1398, 1413.

Stantonsburg Charter Revision

H 1610 (Ch. 1212) 1384, 1395, 1425, 1447, 1456.

Urban Redevelopment Grants

H 1687 (Ch. 1196) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Winters, John W., Sr. Harnett, Lee, Wake—14th District.

Resignation 1332.

Wound Reporting

Anson/allow bill

H 1677 (Res. 105) 1390, 1392, 1403.

Anson/Reports Required

H 1685 (Ch. 1199) 1416, 1427, 1458.

Wynne, Robert W. Harnett, Lee, Wake—14th District.

—Y—

Yadkin County—District 23—Senator T. Cass Ballenger

Senator Bobby Lee Combs

Yancey County—District 26—Senator I. C. Crawford

Senator Robert S. Swain

Youth—see also Child Welfare

Community-based Training School Alternatives, Funds

S 972 (H 1626) (ppi/see also S 920) 1350, 1408.

—Z—

Zoo

Capital Funds

S 693 (H 1188) (ppi/see S 920) 1405.

RATIFIED BILLS – SESSION LAWS

Chapter	Bill No.	Page	Chapter	Bill No.	Page
1132	H 1489.....	1403	1178	S 1013.....	1451
1133	H 682.....	1387	1179	S 962.....	1449
1134	H 802.....	1387	1180	S 951.....	1449
1135	H 285.....	1392	1181	S 975.....	1450
1136	S 920.....	1402	1182	S 993.....	1450
1137	S 949.....	1403	1183	S 1023.....	1451
1138	S 735.....	1427	1184	S 931.....	1448
1139	H 1390.....	1428	1185	S 914.....	1448
1140	H 1665.....	1428	1186	H 1013.....	1452
1141	S 950.....	1427	1187	H 1424.....	1452
1142	S 959.....	1427	1188	H 1562.....	1453
1143	S 974.....	1428	1189	H 1634.....	1456
1144	S 952.....	1427	1190	H 1680.....	1458
1145	S 638.....	1427	1191	H 1539.....	1452
1146	S 783.....	1427	1192	H 1547.....	1453
1147	S 986.....	1450	1193	H 1633.....	1456
1148	H 1557.....	1453	1194	H 1553.....	1453
1149	H 1585.....	1453	1195	H 1686.....	1458
1150	H 1587.....	1454	1196	H 1687.....	1458
1151	H 1588.....	1454	1197	H 1652.....	1457
1152	H 1590.....	1455	1198	H 1651.....	1457
1153	H 1593.....	1455	1199	H 1685.....	1458
1154	H 1594.....	1455	1200	S 642.....	1448
1155	H 1598.....	1455	1201	S 944.....	1449
1156	H 1599.....	1455	1202	S 953.....	1449
1157	H 1600.....	1455	1203	S 957.....	1449
1158	H 1602.....	1455	1204	S 1012.....	1451
1159	H 1607.....	1455	1205	H 1200.....	1452
1160	H 1614.....	1456	1206	H 1224.....	1452
1161	H 1616.....	1456	1207	H 1559.....	1453
1162	H 1620.....	1456	1208	H 1560.....	1453
1163	H 1689.....	1458	1209	H 1561.....	1453
1164	S 961.....	1449	1210	H 1564.....	1453
1165	H 1563.....	1453	1211	H 1592.....	1455
1166	H 1565.....	1454	1212	H 1610.....	1456
1167	H 1567.....	1454	1213	H 1619.....	1456
1168	H 1568.....	1454	1214	H 1623.....	1456
1169	H 1569.....	1454	1215	H 931.....	1452
1170	H 1570.....	1454	1216	H 1201.....	1452
1171	H 1571.....	1454	1217	H 1021.....	1452
1172	H 1572.....	1454	1218	S 680.....	1448
1173	H 1573.....	1454	1219	S 971.....	1450
1174	H 1582.....	1454	1220	S 1024.....	1451
1175	H 1604.....	1455	1221	S 37.....	1448
1176	H 1605.....	1455	1222	S 195.....	1448
1177	H 1606.....	1455	1223	S 1028.....	1451

Chapter	Bill No.	Page	Chapter	Bill No.	Page
1224	S 925.....	1448	1262	H 1575.....	1454
1225	S 941.....	1449	1263	H 1579.....	1454
1226	S 942.....	1449	1264	H 1581.....	1454
1227	S 946.....	1449	1265	H 1586.....	1454
1228	S 958.....	1449	1266	H 1591.....	1455
1229	S 963.....	1449	1267	H 1595.....	1455
1230	S 965.....	1449	1268	H 1608.....	1455
1231	S 967.....	1449	1269	H 1613.....	1456
1232	S 973.....	1450	1270	H 1628.....	1456
1233	S 982.....	1450	1271	H 1629.....	1456
1234	S 984.....	1450	1272	H 1638.....	1456
1235	S 988.....	1450	1273	H 1643.....	1456
1236	S 992.....	1450	1274	H 1653.....	1457
1237	S 995.....	1450	1275	H 1657.....	1457
1238	S 996.....	1450	1276	H 1667.....	1457
1239	S 998.....	1450	1277	H 1674.....	1458
1240	S 999.....	1451	1278	H 1676.....	1458
1241	S 1000.....	1451	1279	H 1683.....	1457
1242	S 1001.....	1451	1280	H 1548.....	1453
1243	S 1009.....	1451	1281	H 1648.....	1457
1244	S 1019.....	1451	1282	H 1555.....	1453
1245	S 1021.....	1451	1283	H 1566.....	1454
1246	S 1022.....	1451	1284	H 1580.....	1454
1247	S 956.....	1449	1285	H 1596.....	1455
1248	S 964.....	1449	1286	H 1597.....	1455
1249	S 969.....	1449	1287	H 1621.....	1456
1250	S 977.....	1450	1288	H 1644.....	1456
1251	S 980.....	1450	1289	H 1663.....	1457
1252	H 1510.....	1452	1290	H 1647.....	1457
1253	S 1537.....	1452	1291	H 1655.....	1457
1254	H 1538.....	1452	1292	H 1664.....	1457
1255	H 1540.....	1453	1293	H 1666.....	1457
1256	H 540.....	1452	1294	H 1671.....	1457
1257	H 783.....	1452	1295	H 1672.....	1458
1258	H 1367.....	1452	1296	H 1693.....	1458
1259	H 1529.....	1452	1297	H 1696.....	1459
1260	H 1552.....	1453	1298	H 1656.....	1457
1261	H 1556.....	1453			

RESOLUTIONS – SESSION LAWS

Res.	Res. No.	Page	Res.	Res. No.	Page
100	S 918.....	1339	119	S 1017.....	1451
101	S 966.....	1351	120	S 830.....	1448
102	S 970.....	1352	121	H 1688.....	1458
103	S 919.....	1387	122	H 1692.....	1458
104	S 1005.....	1387	123	H 1551.....	1453
105	H 1677.....	1403	124	H 1603.....	1455
106	S 927.....	1402	125	H 1611.....	1455
107	S 928.....	1403	126	H 1615.....	1456
108	S 1018.....	1403	127	H 1684.....	1458
109	S 936.....	1403	128	H 1691.....	1458
110	S 1008.....	1403	129	S 935.....	1448
111	H 1574.....	1413	130	H 1675.....	1458
112	H 1678.....	1413	131	S 978.....	1450
113	H 1679.....	1413	132	S 1027.....	1451
114	H 1627.....	1413	133	S 1030.....	1451
115	H 1673.....	1413	134	H 1383.....	1452
116	S 896.....	1414	135	H 1694.....	1459
117	H 1624.....	1413	136	H 1695.....	1459
118	H 1658.....	1457			

INDEX GUIDE

Bills and Resolutions Introduced by Senator	1494.
Numerical Index—Senate Bills	1498.
Numerical Index—House Bills	1504.
Alphabetical Index	1508.
Ratified Bills by Session Law	1548.
Ratified Resolutions by Session Law	1550.

In the Numerical and Alphabetical Indexes, notations following each title indicate the bill number, the identical bill number, and the last action taken on the bill or resolution.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00748 3712

